

June 1987 £1

# YOUR SINCLAIR!

## WARGAMES SPECIAL

Preview and Compo  
**HYDROFOOL**  
Jaws For The Asking!

**FREE!**



**Ginormous  
Poster**

**COMPOS?**  
WE'VE GOT 'EM!  
Win Over 100  
Prizes!

**OVER 50 GAMES REVIEWED AND PREVIEWED INCLUDING:  
SENTINEL · HEAD OVER HEELS · KORONIS RIFT · STAR RAIDERS II  
NEW HACKERS START HERE - 4 PAGE HACKING PULL-OUT**

# 'THING' BOUNCES BACK

## 'TEST DRIVE A THING' TODAY!

Quartz Halogen 'Pop-Up' headlights just like a Porsche 924.

Audible warning device pressing results in a 'boing, boing, boing' noise.

Extra large flappy cheeks, watch out for tweaking grandads.

Trendy designer cut off T-Shirt (causes nasty draught round your coils).

Stupid grin, take a quick look in the mirror when playing this game. See what we mean?

Leather boinging gloves for a sure fire grip on that joystick.

All round independent coil spring suspension guaranteed for over 100,000 boings.

Size 14 racing tread flippers for inflight stability and a sure-footed landing.



Gremlin's springiest star is set to bounce straight back into a new adventure.

Following his world saving exploits against the evil toy goblin and his monstrous toys, Thing's enjoyed his much needed recuperation, oiled his spring and is now raring to go. What next?... he must finish the job properly and halt the factory computer auto producing these hideous toys.

But as superfit as he is and fast as he can move there's danger hidden around every bend... goblins lurking to drain his oil, water rushing to bowl him over, iron chickens fielding dastardly deadly eggs.



A quick hand and dogged determination are needed if you're to get anywhere with Thing in his latest escapade.

Fast and furious action is the order of the day and a good sense of direction would be helpful to guide Thing round such a complex location.

Available on

CBM64/128	AMSTRAD	SPECTRUM 48/128K
£ 9.99 c	£ 9.99 c	MSX
£14.99 d	£14.99 d	£ 7.99 c

## DRIVE YOURSELF ROUND THE BEND WITH THING

GREMLIN GRAPHICS  
SOFTWARE LTD



Alpha House, 10 Carver Street,  
Tel: 0742 753423. Sheffield, S1 4FS.

# Is This Really Auf Wiedersehen Monty?



Just a few lines between continental heists and yet more hairy escapades to say hello to all my fans and invite you on my most exciting and exacting journey to date, a whistle stop tour of the capitals of Europe acquiring more than just the local scenery on the way.

*Daps... must dash... gendarmes hot on my tail. Will write again soon with more news of my exhilarating escapades and growing booty bag.*

**Monty**

**MOLEDAVIN**

**To MONTY MOLE FANS EVERYWHERE**

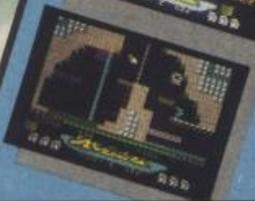
Fantastic full colour wall poster only 99p, see pack for details. *Monty* free with every *Auf Wiedersehen Monty* purchase from Gremlin Graphics.



**FREE**  
Lapel  
Badge  
with all  
games



MSX  
Spectrum 48K  
tape **£7.99**



CBM64/128  
tape **£9.99**,  
disk **£14.99**

Amstrad  
tape **£9.99**,  
disk **£14.99**



Gremlin Graphics Software Limited, Alpha House,  
10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: 0742 763423

"Addictive and compelling - you just can't put your joystick down."

**TAITO**  
COIN-OP

**TAITO**  
COIN-OP

# SLAP FIGHT

TM

From Taito Corporation  
comes the last word in planet combat . . .

Multi screen,  
realistic graphics  
and all the coin-op  
features.

SPECTRUM COMMODORE  
**£7.95** **£8.95**  
SPECTRUM AMSTRAD

**Imagine**  
..the name  
of the game

Imagine Software Ltd., 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-832 6633. Telex: 667977

Licensed from © Taito Corp., 1986. Programmed for Amstrad, Spectrum, Commodore by Imagine Software.



# insideYS

## COVER GAME

20



### HYDROFOOL FTL

Sweevo's back — this is the dawning of the age of aquarium!

## SCREEN SHOTS

43 & 56 & 91

Sixty billion games reviewed this issue!\*

- **Psi-5 Trading Company**/US Gold
- **Star Raiders II**/Electric Dreams
  - **Koronis Rift**/Activision
- **Auf Wiedersehen Monty**/Gremlin
  - **Nemesis**/Konami
  - **Krakout**/Gremlin
- **Gauntlet: The Deeper Dungeons**/US Gold
- **Big Trouble In Little China**/Electric Dreams
  - **President**/Addictive
  - **Tomb Of Syrinx**/The Power House
- **Doc The Destroyer**/Melbourne House
  - **Rasterscan**/Mastertronic
  - **Kinetik**/Firebird
- **Throne Of Fire**/Melbourne House
  - **Gun Runner**/Hewson
- **Knucklebusters**/Melbourne House
  - **Indoor Sports**/Advance
- **Trivial Pursuit: Baby Boomer Edition**/Domark
  - **SOS**/Mastertronic
  - **Invasion**/Bulldog
- **Ghost Hunters**/Code Masters
- **Star Runner**/Code Masters
- **Vampire**/Code Masters

\*(Well, okay, not quite . . .)

## ON THE WARPATH

35



YS goes to war!

## POSTER MAP

50

**Into The Eagle's Nest**  
Fly through Pandora's unbeatable game with the YS map.

## PREVIEWS

9

Sneaky peeks of the next four weeks.

- **Strikel**/Mastertronic
- **Pass Your Driving Test**/Audiogenic
- **The Pawn**/Rainbird
- **Alien Evolution**/Gremlin
- **Army Moves**/Ocean
- **Zynaps**/Hewson
- **Gunship**/Microprose
- **F-15 Strike Eagle**/Microprose
- **The Big Sleaf**/Piranha
- **Leviathan**/English Software
- **The Mystery Of Arkham Manor**/Melbourne House
  - **Bubbler**/Ultimate
  - **Express Raider**/US Gold
- **Cosmic Shock Absorber**/Martech
- **Super Robin Hood**/Code Masters
- **Chronos**/Mastertronic

## MEGAGAMES

68

### Head Over Heels

Ocean's new game'll turn you A over T!

84

### The Sentinel

Firebird's King of the Castle! (Get down you dirty rascal!)



**MUSIC SPECIAL**

## Slave to the Rhythm!

64

Get on down and boogie with Cheetah!

## ADVENTURES

72

Mike Gerrard **PAWs** over Gilsoft's new adventure writing utility.  
Plus reviews of *The Sidney Affair*, *The Crown* and *Four Minutes To Midnight*.

## HINTS 'N' TIPS

- Hack Free Zone** ..... 31  
Improve your Hex life!  
**Task Force** ..... 60  
More riotous assembly with Ian Hoare!

51

**Four Page Pull-Out**  
Don't be hacked off — learn how to hack! Plus hacks and POKES for *Arkanoid*, *Dragon's Lair II*, *Sigma 7*, *Dandy*, *Bomb Jack II* and *Into The Eagle's Nest!*

## COMPOS

23 41 82

### 118 Prizes Must Be Won!

Three complete snorkelling sets, 50 copies of *Hydrofool*, five videos of *The Maltese Falcon*, 30 copies of *The Big Sleaf*, five *Nemesis The Warlock* goody bags and 25 copies of *Nemesis The Warlock*.

## CARTOON

- Jack The Nipper** ..... 63  
Jack puts the bootie in!

## REGULARS

- Frontlines** ..... 4  
So what's news?  
**Letters** ..... 15  
If you're gonna do it, do it — write!  
**YS Subs** ..... 24  
**Hit List** ..... 26  
The hot hits in this month's chart.  
**Compo Winners** ..... 71  
Come on down! The prize is right!  
**YS T-Shirts** ..... 76  
**Fanzine Winners** ..... 87  
**Input Output** ..... 88  
**Your Sinclair Back Issues** ..... 100  
**Your Spectrum Back Issues** ..... 102  
**T'zers** ..... 104  
The lunatics have taken over the asylum!

**[YOUR] SINCLAIR**

EDITOR Teresa Maughan  
PUBLISHER Roger Munford  
SUBSCRIPTIONS Suzie Matthews  
01-631 1433  
ADVERTISEMENT ENQUIRIES  
Mark Salmon, Julian Harriott  
01-580 0504/631 1433  
Your Sinclair, Dennis Publishing Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

# SPACE-THE FINAL FRONTLINES

These are the voyages of the starship Sinclair. Its five year mission – to destroy strange new aliens, to seek out news stories and new lunches, to boldly split infinitives where no news page has split infinitives before!



## STAR TREK IV – REVENGE OF THE BATHCHAIRS

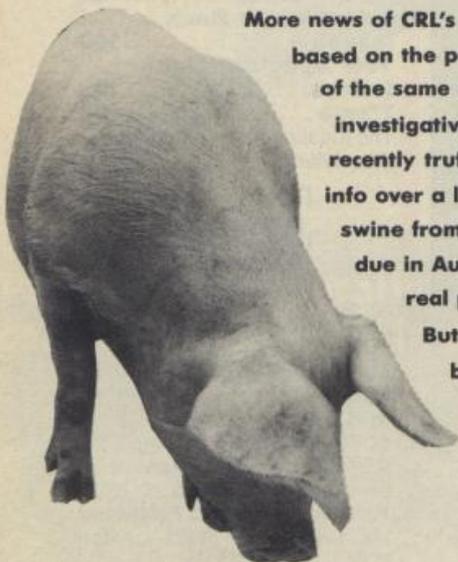
In which Captain Kirk and his geriatric crew save the world again, this time with a couple of whales, neither of which is Scotty. I mean, is that man fat or is he fat? Meanwhile Spock, with a voice like an underground car park, is wandering around in a robe keeping his hands warm. Wagga wagga! Ah, but it's great, the best film in the *Star Trek* series so far and I want to see it again. Didja know there's a whole noo series on TV in autumn called *'Star Trek: the New Generation'*? And that *Beyond* still hasn't finished the *Star Trek* game? And that Sulu is 53? Opening hailing frequencies, Captain...

## THE TIMES

### HEY, YS READERS, YOU'RE NOT COMPLETELY UNEMPLOYABLE AFTER ALL!

Yep, according to serious people's paper the Times ('We're extremely serious') you're more likely to make the grade as a commercial air pilot if you have "a natural talent for computer games"! Testing recently began at the new British Airways pilot training school on 3,000 candidates vying for just 100 places, and skilled joystick jugglers (are you listening, Konix) are confidently expected to come out on top. "Research has shown that those who are good at video games are self-selectors; they play because they are good at it and not the other way round," says the school's head honcho Captain Colin Barnes. Yahay! *Frontlines* could have told you that.

More news of CRL's *Oink*, the game based on the porcine IPC comic of the same name. Hardnosed investigative newshog Phil Snout recently truffled up some inside info over a light lunch with some swine from CRL, and the game, due in August, is supposed to be a real porker... er, corker. But haven't we said all this before (Yes, don't be a boar! Ed).



## KNOW YOUR STAR TREK CLICHÉS

Score one point for each cliché you spot in an episode of *Star Trek*:

- (i) The landing party beams down with one anonymous crew member who's guaranteed to get knocked off by the alien in the next five minutes.
  - (ii) A nubile alien female in the final stage of undress says to Kirk "But what exactly is love, Captain?"
  - (iii) The transporter blows up for no reason. "It'll take four hours to fix, Captain."
  - (iv) Bones loses his temper when asked to do anything. "I'm a doctor, not a structural engineer."
  - (v) Spock leans over his sensors screen and says "It's like no sort of energy we've encountered before, Captain."
  - (vi) The landing party lose their communicators and are imprisoned in a 12th century dungeon.
- What did you score? 4-6 Average episode. 2-3 Obviously one of the better ones. 0-1 Are you sure it wasn't *Mission Impossible*?

Mmm! Scrummy! There's nothing we *Frontliners* like more than a tasty joystick for tea, and those crazy leek-eaters at Konix are obviously of like disposition. Here are Sandra and Wyn Holloway celebrating their 300,000th Speed King joystick by eating it, microswitches an' all. Meanwhile Konix is carrying out a 'waggle' test on the Speed King – so far the lucky joystick chosen has had two weeks on a waggling machine at 450 rpm, and it's still working! Would yours last as long? Oo-er!



So who's this curvacious mound of sensuous flesh? (Wot, the one standing next to Maria Whittaker? Ed). And who's the pillock on the right with the enormous weapon? Well, from l to r, it's Michael Vanwigg (now you know why he has such a mean expression) with his 53" chest and 31" waistline (Phil in reverse). Then there's Starbird cheesecake Ms Whittaker (she of the chocolate mousse tastings) and finally poor old Steve Brown, designer of Palace Software's new game *Barbarian* (see *T'zers*). Yes, you thought there'd be a game at the end of it somewhere, didn't you. Still, Steve doesn't look that unchuffed, does he?



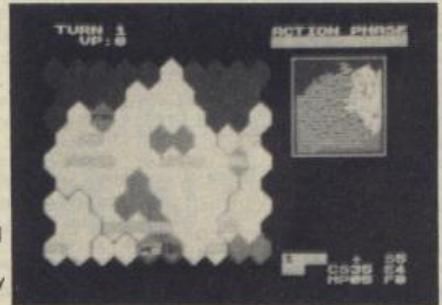
### UP PERISCOPE!

Wow! Hey, hipsters, have you heard about the *YS Subs Club*? It's written by that well-known and much loved contributor to *YS*, Mike Gerrard and if you subscribe to *Your Sinclair*, you'll automatically become a member. This means that not only will you get twelve warm and frothy issues of *YS* landing on your doormat at the rate of one a month, along with your free Ocean game, but also twelve issues of the *YS Subs Club* newsletter. You'll find all the hot (ouch!) news from the Speccy world, money off all sorts of tasty items, games to win, posters to win, free subscriptions to win — loads and loads of whizzo stuff, in fact.

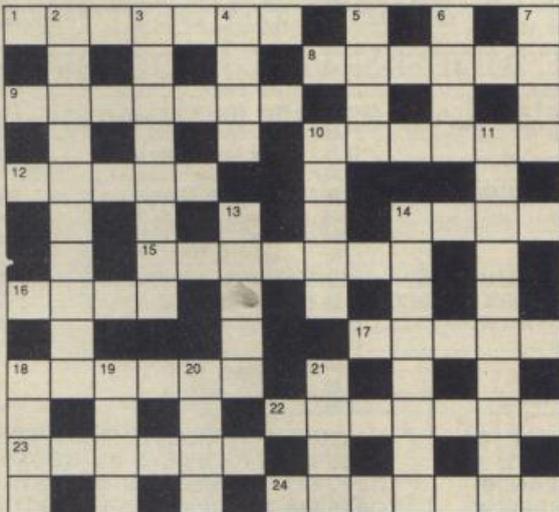


### YS GOES TO WAR!

Looked at the *Wargames Feature* yet? Well, scoot along to page 35 and have a dekho. Impressive, eh? Once it's inspired you to give a wargame a go, you'll be interested to know that PSS, one of the top companies publishing computer wargames, runs a mail order service called *Wargames Direct*. You can buy wargames for any computer, including the Speccy, and there's a full selection, not only of games published in this country, but also in the USA! *Wargames Direct's* address is 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV6, so write off for all the information you need!



Do you remember our promise of a crossword in *YS*? Well, here it is! It's been sent in by **Paul Walker** of Warrington in Cheshire, who'll be receiving a little something very soon 'cos *Frontlines* was so impressed with it. Also, if you send in your solution before June 30th and yours is one of the first five correct solutions pulled out of the hat, you'll win a *YS* Goody Bag! So get solving, guys (and gals) 'cos you ain't got long, and it ain't a complete piece of cake!



#### ACROSS

- 1 Chews on a byte, perhaps? (7)
- 8 What every *YS* reader wants published (6)
- 9 Often seen in the back of car windows (7)
- 10 To dislike intensely (6)
- 12 Like the graphics in *Sam Fox's Strip Poker*? (5)
- 14 Expression of regret for 3/4 of a girl (4)
- 15 What a QL has that a Speccy hasn't (7)
- 16 Graphic symbol, used in *The Fourth Protocol* (4)
- 17 Blame me for this peach of a sweet (anag.) (5)
- 18 Facet of Bug Byte's assembler? (6)
- 22 From refs — come together again (anag.) (7)
- 23 One of the few racing sports that isn't a computer game yet (2, 4)
- 24 What a Commie 64 user has for brains (7)

#### DOWN

- 2 Peripherals are useless without these (10)
- 3 Know a BCD and surrender perhaps? (anag.) (4, 4)
- 4 This clue's not odd (4)
- 5 Breed of dog that goes with 19 down (4)
- 6 Eye complaint (4)
- 7 Trap a Commie 64 user into admitting he's one (anag.) (4)
- 10 What you do when you're given a picture of Sam (wahay) Fox (5)
- 11 These weapons aren't dumb! (5, 5)
- 13 Pen it — that's absurd (anag.) (5)
- 14 Large space rock (8)
- 18 You'll need this sort of 'rithm' if you're programming (4)
- 19 Where would *YS* be without a good... (4)
- 20 Type of store used before chips (4)
- 21 Adjective used to describe *YS* (4)



MUSIC MAGAZINE FOR SPECTRUMS

7

COMPUTER PROGRAMS & RECORDED MUSIC

SPECTRUM 48K

£1.99

### SHAKIN' ALL OVER!

Shake, the fabbo music tape mag, will now be featuring two bands on each new tape! Kerrangggg! Piccies on your screen and sound from your Speccy! Clanggg! If you want the latest copy of Shake! zip off £1.99 to Keep Publishing Ltd, Suite 3.2, Epic House, Charles Street, Leicester LE1 3SH. Chinga, chinga wah wah. Get down 'n' get with it, hep cats!

### R Tape Loading Error; 0.1

If you bought the last issue of *YS* with Ocean's super *Road Race* game on the cover, and you're having loading problems, there are two things you can do about it —

- 1 Buy a small screwdriver and adjust the asimuth on your tape recorder, as this can sometimes cure faults like this, or
- 2 Send your tape back to *YS* at the following address: *Road Race* Returns Department, *Your Sinclair*, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB and a new one'll come winging its way round your ear before you can say "I wonder when I'll get my new..." (clunk!)



We bet you're wondering why there was a gratuitous pic of old wagga-wagga ears himself in last month's issue. Well, here's another one!



# MICROSNIPS LTD

37 Seaview Road  
Wallasey, Merseyside  
L45 4QN  
051-691 2008

Telephone: 051-630 3013  
24 hr Ansafone

Phone orders

Spectrum 128+2.....	£144.95	DK-Programmable J/S I/F.....	£18.95	Amstrad DMP 3000.....	£169.95	Vera Cruz.....	£7.50
Spectrum 128+2 pack.....	£153.95	Cheetah Spectrum.....	£24.50	Tatung TP100 Printer (Cent.)		Star Glider.....	£12.95
Spectrum 128.....	£119.95	Cheetah Sound Sampler.....	£44.95	AMS DMP 4000.....	£199.95	Murder off Miami.....	£6.50
Spectrum Plus.....	£89.95	Cheetah Midi Interface.....	£49.95	11"x9 1/2" Paper (1000 sheets).....	£10.95 p&p	Shockway Rider.....	£6.99
Amstrad 464 + Monochrome.....	£189.95	128 to Midi Lead.....	£9.95	11"x9 1/2" Paper (2000 sheets).....	£16.95 inc.	Graphic Adventure Creator.....	£18.95
Amstrad 6128 + Monochrome.....	£289.95	56W Extension Cable.....	£9.95	DMP2000 Ribbons.....	EA £5.95	Revolution.....	£7.50
Spectrum Power Supply (inc post).....	£9.95	56W Double Extension Cable.....	£14.95	Tatung/Welco Ribbons.....	EA £4.99	Hardball.....	£7.50
Amstrad 6128 + colour monitor.....	£379.95	TV/Computer Splitter.....	£2.99	Currah Microslot (2-Way Expandable		Flunky.....	£6.95
Data Recorder.....	£24.95	Kempston Mouse with Rainbird		Motherboard).....	£6.95	Konami Coin Ops.....	£8.50
Cassette Lead.....	£1.59	'Art Studio'.....	£69.95	25 DS/DD 3.5" discs.....	£39.95	Light Force.....	£7.99
ZX Service Manual.....	£29.95	QL Disc Interface.....	£99.95	Currah Speech.....	£21.95	Contact Sam Cruz.....	£6.99
ZX Spec Keyboard Mat.....	£5.95	128 QL Centronics Interface.....	£19.95			Enduro Racer.....	£7.95
ZX Spec Keyboard Membrane.....	£3.99	Kempston Disc Interface.....	£85.00			QL Steve Davis.....	£13.95
ZX Spec Template.....	£3.50	Centronics 'E' Printer I/F.....	£39.95			QL Bridge Player.....	£16.95
ZX Spec Jack Socket.....	£0.75	L-Print III SER/CENT Interface.....	£32.00			QL Hyperdrive.....	£13.50
ZX Power Socket.....	£1.25	L-Print Centronics Lead.....	£12.95			Acrojet.....	£7.95
2m TV/Comp Lead.....	£2.49	L-Print Serial Lead.....	£12.95			Nosferatu.....	£7.99
1m TV/Comp Lead.....	£1.59	Int-I to Epson.....	£9.95			Koronis Rift.....	£6.99
ZX + Membrane.....	£8.50	Int-I to Brother.....	£14.95			Animator I.....	£8.50
Spectrum to Spec + Kit.....	£29.95	Opus Centronics Lead.....	£9.95			Waterloo.....	£8.50
DK-Single Port J/S Int.....	£7.99	Opus Serial Lead.....	£9.95			Hit Pack.....	£8.50
DK-Light Pen/Interface.....	£15.99	Rotronics Centronics Lead.....	£14.95			Strike Force Harrier.....	£8.50
DK-3 Channel Sound.....	£24.50	Rotronics Serial Lead.....	£14.95			Shadow-Skimmer.....	£7.99
DK Speech Synthesizer.....	£23.95	Microdrive Extension.....	£6.99			PSI Chess.....	£8.50
Dual Ports.....	£9.95	On/Off Switch (Plus).....	£4.95			Nemesis.....	£6.99
* Joystick (S.S.) - Steel shaft*		QL Joystick Adaptor.....	£5.95			Short Circuit.....	£6.99
* Joystick (M.S.) - Microswitched*		QL/Brother Serial.....	£9.95			War.....	£6.99
Pro Ace.....	£9.95	Spec + Dust Cover.....	£4.99			PSI 5 Trading Co.....	£6.50
Micro Ace (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£15.95	Timex/Alphacom Thermal Paper				Indoor Sports.....	£7.50
Zip Stik-New Model (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£19.95	5 Rolls (inc post).....	£11.50			The Writer.....	£12.95
Ram print with Ram write.....	£31.95	ZX-Thermal Paper (5 Rolls).....	£9.50			Devpac 4.....	£13.99
Genie Assembler.....	£8.95	Voyager 7/S-W/INT.....	£129.95			Aliens.....	£6.50
Ram Music Machine.....	£47.50	New Beta Plus Disk System.....	£89.95			Laser Basic.....	£13.95
Vulcan Gunshot I.....	£6.50	Beta Disk Interface.....	£59.95			Laser Compiler.....	£18.95
Arcade by Euromax (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£17.95	Robcom Head Alignment.....	£4.95			Music Typewriter.....	£9.50
Robtek Robot Interface.....	£29.95	Saga Emperor Keyboard.....	£44.95			Trivial Pursuit (young players).....	£12.95
New 'Microblaster' (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£14.95	Saga Elite Keyboard.....	£69.95			Scrabble.....	£6.95
Konix Speedking (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£11.95	Multiface I.....	£39.95			Junior Trivial Pursuit.....	£12.95
Joyball (M.S.).....	£13.95	Multiface 128.....	£44.95			Advanced Art Studio 128.....	£21.95
Microstick (M/S) Joystick.....	£5.95	Complete Disciple/800K DSDD				Vulcan.....	£8.50
Kempston Pro Joystick Interface.....	£15.95	back-up system.....	£229.95			SAS.....	£7.99
Tristate Joystick I/F.....	£12.95	4 Pack Microdrives.....	£7.95			Samurai.....	£6.50
Cheetah 125 +.....	£7.50	Single Microdrives.....	£1.99			World Games.....	£7.50
Cheetah Mach I (M.S.).....	£13.50	Disciple Disc/Printer Interface.....	£89.95			Nemesis.....	£6.50
Quickshot II.....	£7.50	KAD 3 1/2" SS Disks (10) (branded).....	£16.95				
Joystick (+2) Selector Cable.....	£2.99	Cumana/Opus 5 1/4" 80T Drive +					
Joystick Extension (3m).....	£9.95	Disk Interface.....	£179.95				
3 1/2in Lockable disc box holds 90.....	£10.99	QL Disk Drive (3 1/2").....	£99.95				

### SOFTWARE

Tasword Two.....	£12.95
Tasword 128 OR+2.....	£12.99
Tasprint.....	C.£9.50 M.£10.95
Tascopy.....	C.£9.50 M.£10.95
Tasword Three.....	M.£15.95
Tasdiary (M/D Only).....	£9.50
Taswide (Screen Stretcher).....	£5.50

### ALL CURRENT TITLES STOCKED\*

Paperboy.....	£6.75
Sky Runner.....	£6.99
Trivial Pursuit.....	£12.95
Hive.....	£8.50
10th Frame.....	£6.75
Glider Rider.....	£7.25
Ace by Cascade.....	£7.95
Cascade Tape '50'.....	£7.95
Crystal Castles.....	£7.95
Gauntlet.....	£6.99
Classic Collection.....	£7.99
Jail Break.....	£6.99
Computer Hits III.....	£7.95
Konami Golf.....	£6.75
Donkey Kong.....	£6.95
Marble Madness Construction.....	£7.75
Great Escape.....	£6.75
Zulu War.....	£7.50
Empire.....	£7.99
Stars on 128.....	£8.50
Education 3 Pack for 5-8 year.....	£5.99
Here and There with Mr Men.....	£6.99
5 Star Games.....	£7.99
Xevious.....	£8.50
Sigma 7.....	£7.99
Fist II.....	£6.99

HACKER • FAIRLIGHT • LITTLE  
COMPUTER PEOPLE • KINGDOM  
OF KRELL • VULCANO • THEY  
CALL ME TROOPER • GLADIATOR  
• SWEEVOS WORLD •

**SPECTRUM  
128 SOFTWARE**

**7.99**

## MAIL ORDER

CHEQUES, PO's PAYABLE TO: MICROSNIPS LTD

add 5p in £ postage; add 10p in £ Europe. At cost to other countries

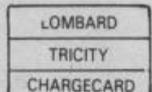


REF: YOUR SINCLAIR: Please send me your full price list.

Name.....

Address.....

I enclose 13p stamp for return post.



Prices correct at going to press. Errors and omissions excepted.

# MICRO<sup>®</sup> CLINIC

PO BOX 19  
WALLASEY  
MERSEYSIDE  
L45 4FB

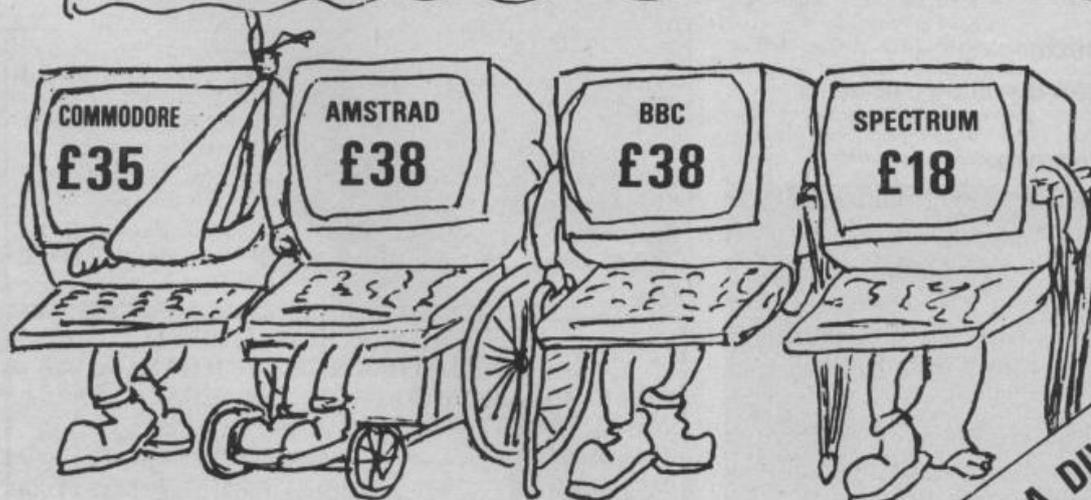


PHONE:  
051-630 3031

## WHY ARE WE DIFFERENT TO MOST OF OUR COMPETITORS?

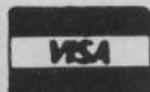
- i The whole computer guaranteed for 4 months!
- ii Every computer fully soak tested before return!
- iii All leading makes of computer repaired!
- iv We don't say 24-hour service and then take 3-4 weeks!
- v Providing parts available we guarantee 7-day turn-round!

- i) JUST PACK YOUR COMPUTER CAREFULLY, IF IN DOUBT INCLUDE POWER SUPPLY.
- ii) INCLUDE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER TO MAXIMUM AMOUNT PAYABLE TO MICROSNIPS LTD.
- iii) OR PAY BY ACCESS/VISA/SPECTRUM CHARGE CARD OR LOMBARD TRICITY CARD GIVING CARD NO. EXPIRY DATE.



ALL  
PRICES  
INCLUDE  
RETURN  
POSTAGE  
(FOR GROUP 4  
COURIER -  
ADD  
£8)

PRICES SHOWN ABOVE ARE GUARANTEED MAXIMUMS -  
SUBJECT TO NO TAMPERING!



A DIVISION OF  
**MICROSNIPSLTD**

# BARGAINS GALORE AT THE SPRING MICROFAIR



**NEW HORTICULTURAL HALL**  
 Saturday 30th May 1987 10am - 6pm  
 Greycoat Street, Elverton Street  
 (Junction) London SW1  
 Admission: £2.00 (Adults)  
 £1.50 (Kids under 14 years)

**If you have a Sinclair Computer this is the show you can't afford to miss!**

The great day is May 30th.

One day you won't forget if you own or use a Sinclair Computer.

The Microfair is back in town.

See everything that's new and original for all the Spectrums and the QL.

If it's just launched you'll find it at the MICROFAIR. If you want advice you can talk face to face with the manufacturers. If you can't find it in the shops you'll probably find it at the MICROFAIR.

It's the user-friendly show that has out-lasted all the rest because everyone enjoys themselves . . . and you can always find a bargain!

Why not send today for cut-price advanced tickets.

<p><b>HOW TO GET TO THE SHOW</b></p>	<p><b>Underground:</b> Nearest stations are Victoria, and St James's Park.</p>
	<p><b>British Rail:</b> Victoria Station.</p>
	<p><b>Bus Routes:</b> 11, 24, 29, 70, 76 and Red Arrow 507.</p>
	<p><b>Road:</b> Signposted (RAC AA) Horticultural Halls.</p>

**SEND NOW FOR REDUCED PRICE ADVANCE TICKETS**

Send to Mike Johnston (Organiser), Dept. S.U., ZX MICROFAIRS, 71 Park Lane, London N17 0HG.

Please send me..... advance tickets (Adults @ £1.50)

Please send me..... advance tickets (Child under 14 @ £1.00)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope and make cheques/POs payable to ZX MICROFAIR.

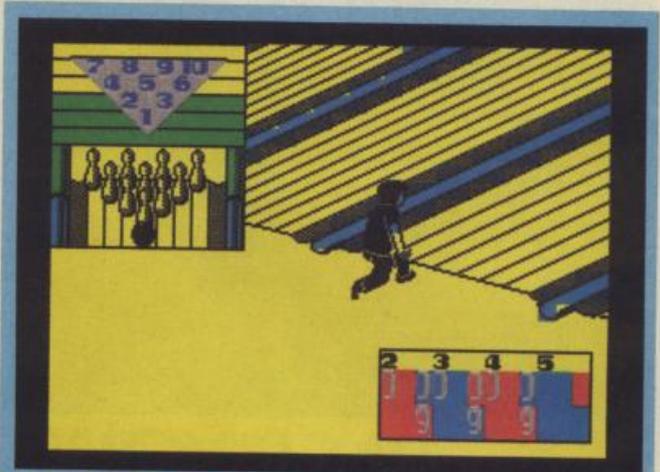
Exhibitors ring Mike or Moira on 01 801 9172 for stand availability.

# •PREVIEW•PREVIEW•PREVIEW• FUTURE SHOCKS

Brand new games! Not out yet, but it can't be long! Unrepeatable offers! Look at these luvrly games, only 50p each. Oh hello, Constable...

## ARMY MOVES

Very probably, but where? In fact, *Army Moves* is the first game Imagine has licensed from a Spanish software house, Dinamic. Calamares and two veg, señor? No, waiter, paella and chips for me. Olé! It's a Green Bert-type shoot 'em up, with you in a jeep rumbling through war-torn Godknowswhere firing at helicopters, enemy jeeps and anything else that looks as though it might be fun to destroy. When you've reached the enemy base you transfer to a helicopter, giving you the opportunity for further violence and random mayhem. It all sounds jolly harmless (Crash! Yeeuuuggghh!). *Army Moves* will be invading shops at any moment and it's £7.95 (extra blood supplied).



## STRIKE!

Come on lads — all out! Down tools (oo-er) and follow us through the factory gates, 'cos we're going for a game of ten-pin bowling. Eh? Where's the heroic class struggle, the workers united against the evil top-hatted Tory landlords tearing the bread out of the mouths of screaming babies and dropping their helpless bodies into vats of molten lava? What's happened to Arthur Scargill? Ah, but it's

not that sort of strike we're talking about, brothers. This is Mastertronic's stab at the ever-popular ten-pin bowling simulation, and it's reet petite (not to mention gradely). £2.99's the dash you'll have to fork out — that's less than 30p a pin, bargain-lovers. It'll be out as you read this, and we'll be reviewing it as soon as we've finished playing it. Clunk! Clatter clatter! Clang!

## ZYNAPS

Whee! 450 screens! Hewson has high hopes of *Zynaps*, its latest fizzy little shooter. It's been written by Dominic Robinson, the man who brought *Uridium* to the Spectrum (heavenly choir) and it's apparently faster than a speeding Renault. Awesome asteroid storms, murderous alien minions,

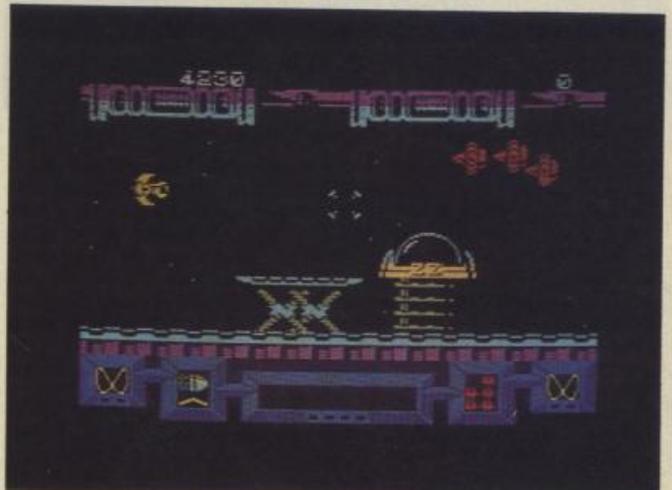
earthshattering rocketry, discarded weaponry and hyperspace units are just some of the things you have to deal with before the final conflict can begin. Know what that means? No, neither do we. Still, the screenshots look a treat and it's out in June (£7.95, natch).

### THE PAWN

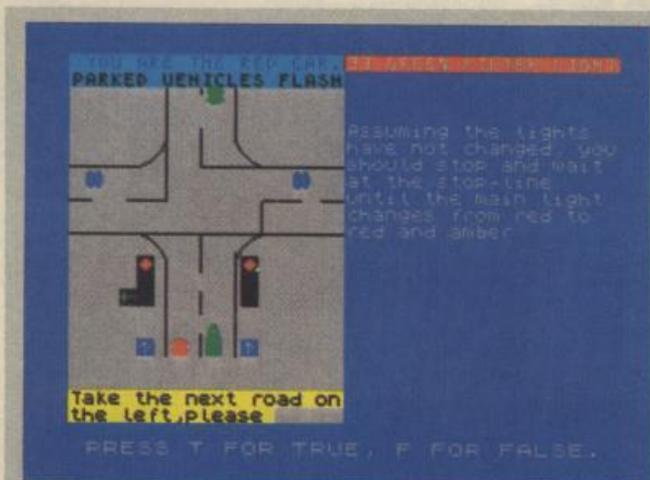
Version 2.0  
You wake up on a sunny August morning with birds singing and the air fresh and clear. However, your joints are stiff and you have not woken up in your bedroom as you would have expected. Trying to recall what happened the night before, you manage to piece together a few briefer glimpses to give the following account:  
You were walking home, having just done your week's shopping at the supermarket, when you noticed a stranger in a white overcoat coming towards you. When he got very close you noticed that he was wearing glasses and had a thick, bushy beard. As he passed you he let out a hollow, cackling laugh and you felt a sharp blow on the back of your head. Then you woke up.  
You now notice that you are wearing a silver wristband which covers your forearm.  
On The Path  
You are on a gravel path leading north to two snow-capped mountains. To the west is a dying forest. Eastward is a vast, grassy plain and the path also continues southward.

## THE PAWN

Ever had the scrolls? You'll feel as though you've had them all your life after you've tussled with this latest offering from Magnetic Scrolls through Rainbird. 'Cos what we're talking about here is none other than *The Pawn*, the mega-heftoid adventure that all those smug gits with huge expensive computers have been boasting about for months. Now the impossible has been achieved, as so often these days, and the whole kit and kaboodle has been fitted into a 128K Speccy, minus graphics but with all the plot and the mammoth vocab that the game's become famous for. And the parser's supposed to be a bit special too. Type in "Plant the pot plant in the plant pot with the trowel" and you won't get a foolish "Wot?" type reply, unless of course you don't have a pot plant, trowel or plant pot, but then you'd be a bit of a pillock, wouldn't you? *The Pawn*'s in the shops now at £14.95 (128K only).



•PREVIEW•PREVIEW•PREVIEW•  
**FUTURE SHOCKS**



## PASS YOUR DRIVING TEST

Are you ready for your driving test? It probably depends on whether you've had any lessons or not. But now your fears are over (What, all of 'em? Ed). Yes, all of them, 'cos now you don't need to sit glued to the Highway Code before taking your test — just load up Audiogenic's latest prog (written by Supersoft from a book by Mike Nathansen) and you'll soon find out where you're going wrong. It's got forty tests of knowledge plus an exam you'll have to pass if you want to get through the test itself. *Pass Your Driving Test* is now reversing round a corner into your local software shop (smash) where you can pick it up for £7.95.

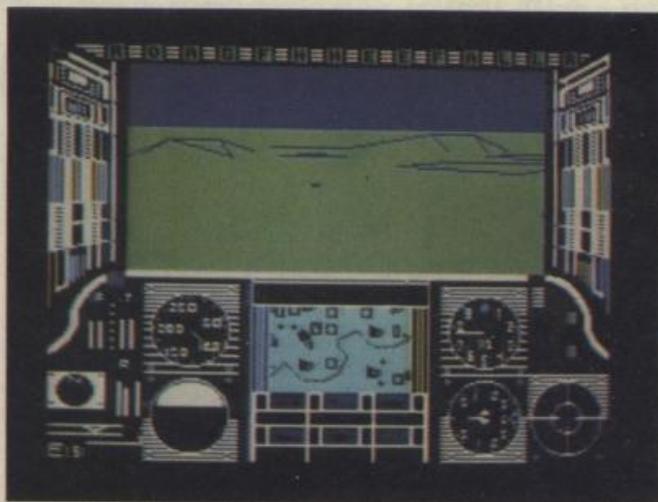


## LEVIATHAN

○ monstrous fish! ○ mammoth bream! ○ gargantuan tench! Hang on, this ain't no plankton eater we're talking about here, it's the latest Speccy game from English Software. *Leviathan* is a less-than-colossal spaceship which you have to guide through three different planet zones, with up to ten different alien attack waves per landscape. Cool The idea is to combine a *Zaxxon*-type perspective with all the latest whizzy *Uridium*-style manoeuvres, to make one real zinger of a shoot 'em up. It's a tall order, but the screenshots are certainly not run of the mill. There'll be a review in the next issue — the game's out sometime in May, and the damage will be £7.95 (or to you madam, £7.95).

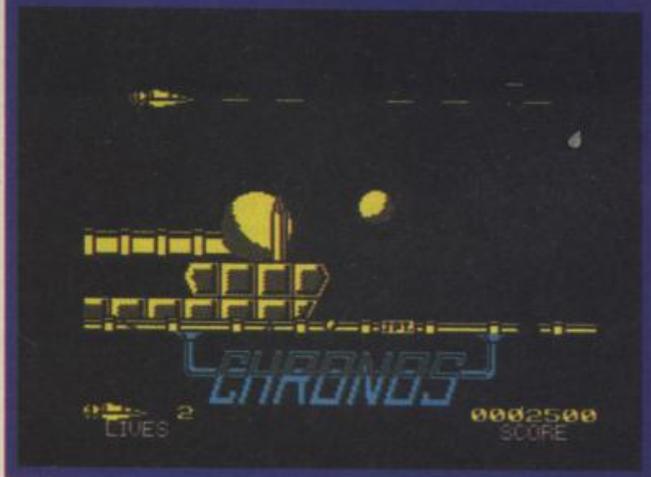
## GUN SHIP

The challenge of flying a helicopter gunship... kerboom! Microprose's latest hyperaccurate simulation gives you the chance to fly the AH-64 Apache, one of the world's most advanced warrior helicopters, from the safety of your own Speccy. Alternatively you could, if you wish, move to the US, train for years to become first a top helicopter pilot, and then get your hair cut very short so you look slightly barmy (essential if you want to succeed in the American forces). But why bother? *Gunship* only costs £9.99 on the Spec, while training as a helicopter pilot could cost you thousands of pounds and most of your hair. The game features high-speed low-level flight, advanced weapon systems and instrumentation and who knows what else. Out in June.



## CHRONOS

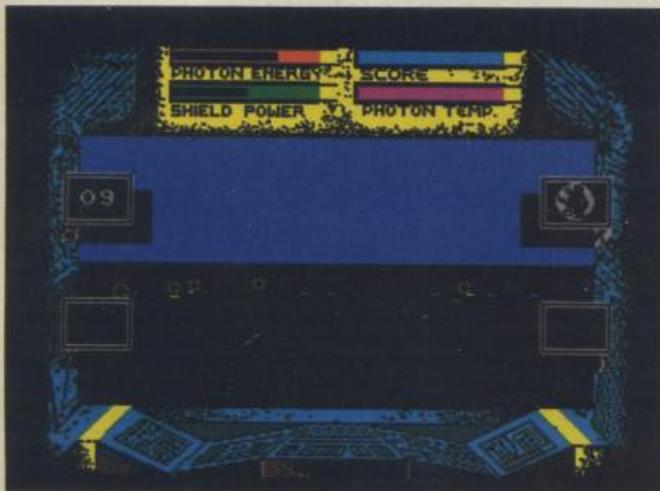
"In the beginning when the Universe was new, the seven Ruling Lords did create their own races, and so Wodan created Man and Chronos created the Mystical Dimension Weavers." Cor lumme! If you were planning to put together a race of sentient beings, you can imagine calling them 'Man', can't you? (Or 'Goblin' or 'Collarstud' or 'Chelsea' or 'Chegwin'.) But 'Mystical Dimension Weavers' — far out! But as the inlay notes continue, "This however has nothing to do with you, as the game is about firing groups of eight consecutive pixels at much larger conglomerate groups of pixels in the hope of amassing a memorable score." Ah, honesty! *Chronos* is in fact a really ripping new shoot 'em up from Mastertronic or, more specifically, the clever clogses responsible for *Agent X*. It'll be in the shops any moment now at the usual price of £1.99.



# •PREVIEW•PREVIEW•PREVIEW• FUTURE SHOCKS

Saviour of the universe? Again? Ah, but this is the *Cosmic Shock Absorber*, as opposed to the Intergalactic Ignition Lights or the Universal In-Car Compact Disc Player. Happily strapped into your CZ Neutrozapper fighter, it's up to you to blast your way through the different dimensions of chaos (sounds like an avant garde rock band, that, doesn't it? "Yep, it's the latest album from The Different Dimensions Of Chaos, entitled *The Source Of Life Itself*") to find the source of life itself, the interstellar Lake of Protozoic Slime. Yummy custard! What Martech seems to be getting at is that CSA is another megazappy shoot 'em up with elements of strategy and fast thinking and pots of violence. What could be better? Out in the very near future, it'll cost £8.95. Can Earth possibly survive? (Yes. Ed).

## COSMIC SHOCK ABSORBER



## THE MYSTERY OF ARKHAM MANOR

Nothing ever happens in the sleepy backwater of Arkham. Mrs Scrog tripping over her front step, Jack's runny nose, the Postie wearing odd socks again — these are the only subjects of fevered conversation down at the Newt And Ninepin. But one day Colonel Fortescue writes to the *London Chronicle*. Something is going terribly wrong, he says, although what precisely? But when a reporter pops down to investigate,

the Colonel has disappeared, and his house is locked up. What is *The Mystery Of Arkham Manor*? Is there a dinosaur in the cellar? A giant man-eating rodent in the Green Room? Or jerries in the pantry (this is the 1920s, doncha know)? You play the fearless newshound in this fascinating new thriller from Melbourne House, which is due out this month at £8 19s. (*Whnaaat? Ed.*) £8.95 in new money, you daft ha'porth!

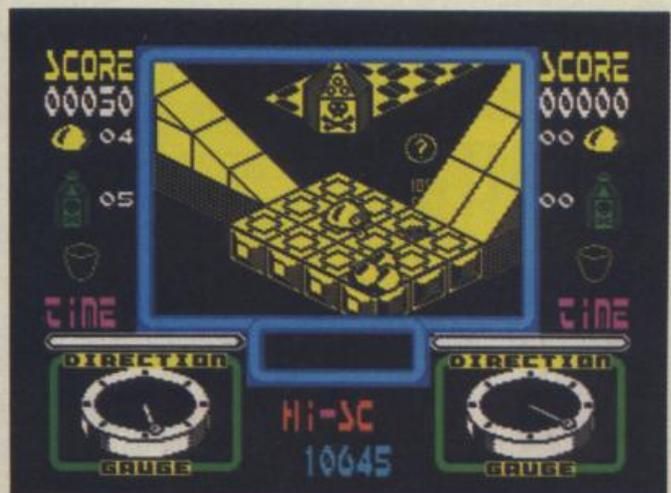


Reception was, as always, a tip. Some women keep their nests tidy, but not Velma. Her desk had so many cup stains it looked as though she was holding the Olympics there. A hatstand was in one corner, the glass door led south into my office and a wood door opened out onto the hallway.  
More...

## The Big Sleaze

Well, dis punk came in an' he said, hey, look at dis game from Piranha, an' we said, why you talkin' in that silly voice, Phil, an' he said, well it's dis spoof of de great American detective gismo, all dose PI fellas, Philip Marlowe and Sam Shovel. Wassit called, we cried. De *Big Sleaze*, he crooked, riddled wid bullets. As he died in our arms (dat Managing Ed an' his cap gun) we loint dat dis was de woik of Foigus McNeill and Delta 4 (an English translation of this

sentence is available from the usual address). De time is de 1930s, and you're Sam Spillade with some cases to crack (Owl!). It's tough on the streets, unless of course you've got a Renault 5 (Okay yah!) *The Big Sleaze* is soon come from the fishy funsters at Piranha — May's the current deadline, and the price is £9.95. But if you enter our compo on page 41, you could win your very own copy, plus a video of *The Maltese Falcon*! And dat's de truth!

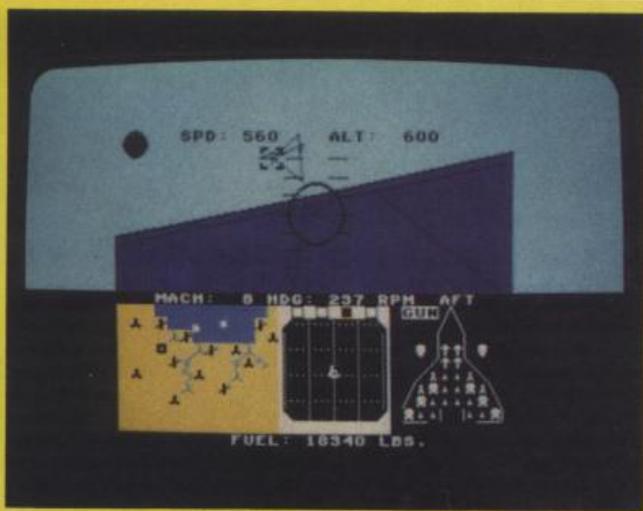


## BUBBLER

What's the new Ultimate game about? Hard to tell (judging by our swift shufti, it looks like a cross between *Marble Madness* and *Nightshade*) but we've got one of those famous Lists of Features that always accompany Ashby games. So in *Bubbler*, you'll find Crabs, Explosions, Mystery Tunnels, Scrolling Messages, Omni-Directional 3D Movement, Direction Gauge, Poison Bottles, Impaling Spikes, Continuous Pause, Mystery Bubble, Trapdoors, Automatic Collection, Multi-Angled Slopes, Firing Flying Saucer and Corks. Sounds like fun, dunnit? Full review in the next issue, but the game should be in the shops by the time you read this!

•PREVIEW•PREVIEW•PREVIEW•

# FUTURE SHOCKS



## ◀ F-15 ▶ STRIKE EAGLE

It's quite a responsibility, having \$20,000,000 worth of plane under your control. But you're that sort of guy. Tough. Mean. Moody. So strap into your ejection seat and prepare for take-off. Microprose's topselling jet fighter simulation lets you fly combat missions, strafe ground targets and engage enemy aircraft (it's a July wedding, by the way). Lots of tasteful

missions from a chance to relive the Vietnam War to a remarkably diplomatic attack on Colonel Gaddafi's tent. You've played games set after a nuclear holocaust — now's your chance to start one. £9.99 is the admission price but you'll have to wait until June. Meanwhile, turn to the centre for an exclusive F-15 Strike Eagle poster!



## ALIEN EVOLUTION

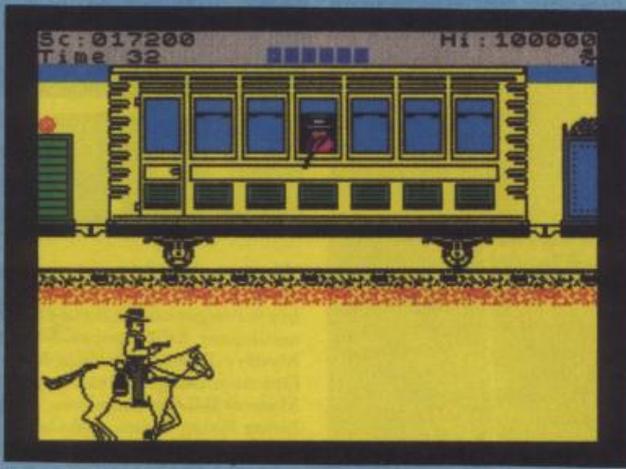
The bomb has gone off (poo gosh!) The Earth is uninhabitable, not unlike parts of Essex. All human life has withdrawn to huge underground complexes, where they've been sitting watching old vids of *Moonlighting* and feeling glum. And now they're even glummer, as the barren surface of their world has been taken over by aliens, who are claiming a sort of intergalactic squatters' rights, or as they put it — naff off or we'll melt you into lasagne. So the underground earthies send up Cyborg 64 (is this game on the right computer?) to zap the intruders. Trouble is, every time he gets 'em, they mutate into another form of alien, so you can never quite get rid of them. Tricky. Still, never mind, 'cos it hasn't happened yet. *Alien Evolution* is out in June from Gremlin, a sort of Ultimate-style arcade adventure which needs a quick eye and twitchy fingers. And it's only £4.99!

## EXPRESS

# RAIDER

Whooh-whooh! Casey Jones, steamin' an' a-rollin'! (I don't wish to know that — kindly leave the stage! Ed). Yup, pardners, we're goin' trainspottin' with those mean coyotes at US Gold! Yee-hah! You know those films where John Wayne or James Stewart find themselves wandering along the roof of the train endlessly confronting men with black hats, evil chortles and obvious hygiene problems who are working for the corrupt Governor Spang? Well, *Express Raider* is that scene turned into a

computer game, with several ninja masters guarding the rooves when most normal people would be sitting in their seats enjoying their Inter-City sizzlers (£7.99 including tomato ketchup). After you've kicked them in the Rockies you transfer to a horse and have to shoot evil train passengers. And all on a bright yellow horse! That's camouflage for you. *Express Raider's* rootin' tootin', lootin' an' shootin', an' it'll be out before you can say "Sergio Leone" at an amazing £8.99.



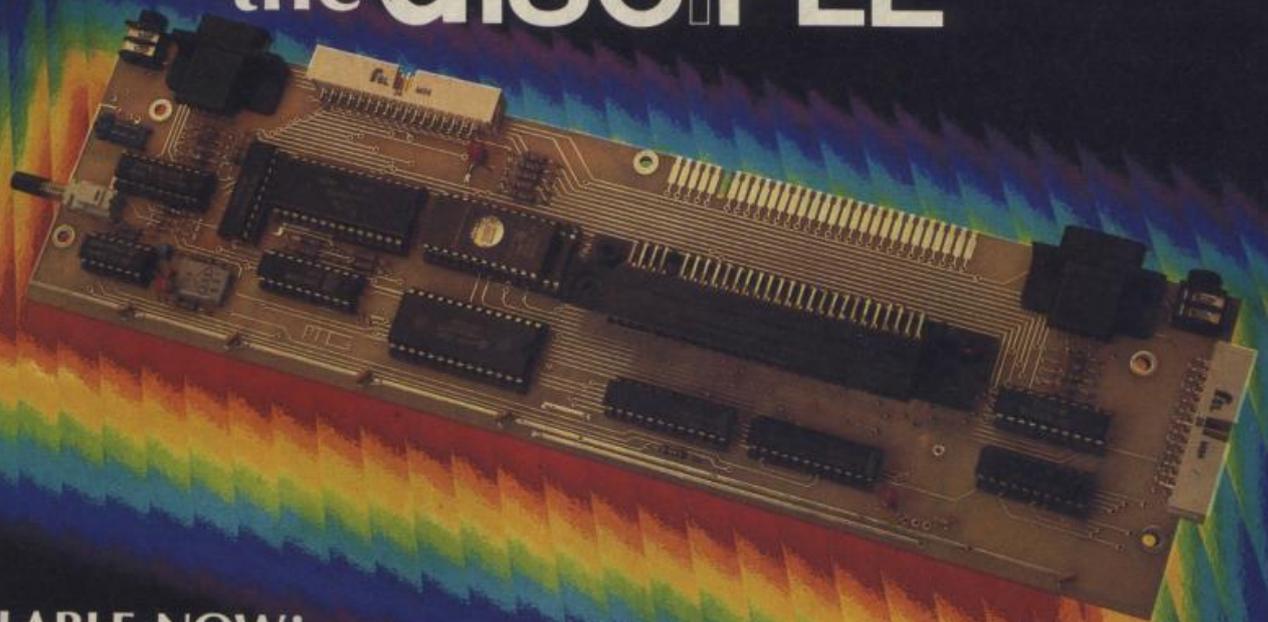
## SUPER ROBIN HOOD

Robin Hood, Robin Hood riding through the glen, Robin Hood, Robin Hood with his merry men. Sounds a bit of a smug git, doesn't he? Ah, but this isn't just Robin but *Super Robin Hood* — presumably he's the only 12th century outlaw to wear his underpants on the outside of his trousers. Code Masters has placed him in the dangerous environs of Nottingham Castle, where he must rescue the luscious Maid Marian from the evil bearded Sheriff, forsooth. Of course it's all just a giant excuse for another platform game, but so what when it's as much fun as this. Like all CM games, *Super Robin Hood's* available at a mere £1.99, and you'll find it in the shops around now.

### NEXT MONTH...

... watch out for previews (or even reviews) of *The Tube* from Argus (no Paula Yates, sob), Gremlin's elastic new title *Thing Bounces Back*, *Cholo* from Firebird (well it says it'll be ready), Domark's *The Living Daylights* (dangly dang dan, dadada dangly dan dan) and possibly news of *Killed Until Dead*, US Gold's latest chortlerama. Plus lots of other bits and pieces we haven't thought of yet. Can you wait?

# The answer to the Spectrum-users prayer the **disci**PLE



**AVAILABLE NOW!**  
the all purpose interface to take  
your Spectrum to the limit

#### DISK INTERFACE

- ★ Allows up to 1.6 Mb of storage on 2 drives
- ★ Loads a full 48K program in 3.5 seconds
- ★ Simple Basic Syntax
- ★ Compatible with any standard drive – single or double density, single/double sided, 40/80 track, 3", 3½", 5¼"

#### SNAPSHOT BUTTON

- ★ Saves any program instantly – at any point you wish and as often as you like.

#### PRINTER INTERFACE

- ★ Compatible with the whole range of Centronics Parallel printers.
- ★ Uses normal Sinclair commands – LLIST, LPRINT, COPY
- ★ Permits user defined and screen graphics.

#### DUAL JOYSTICK PORTS

- ★ Sinclair and Kempston compatible.

#### NETWORKING

- ★ Operating system allows Disciple to act as file server; shared access to printer and disc drive for up to 64 Spectrums
- ★ Interface 1 Compatible



Use the disciple with any Spectrum – even the new Plus Two model.

## the **disci**PLE

the ultimate disk, printer, joystick and network controller for the Spectrum **£89.95** (inc VAT)

Designed by Miles Gordon Technology for Rockfort Products (a trading division of Vignesh Ltd)

**FABULOUS PACKAGE PRICES**  
Disciple/Drive from £190.

Disciple/Drive/Printer from £375

For more information call us  
on 01-203 0191 or visit our  
London showroom for a  
demonstration

**ASK FOR OUR PACKAGE  
DEALS**

To: Rockfort Products, 81 Church Road, London NW4 4DP

Please send me POST FREE..... (Quantity) DISCIPLE Interfaces  
@ £89.95 each, including VAT & P&P.

I enclose CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER for £.....

OR debit by ACCESS  or VISA  (tick as appropriate)

CARD NO

EXPIRY DATE.....

SIGNATURE.....

NAME (Block Capitals).....

ADDRESS.....

Postcode.....

Overseas orders and trade enquiries welcome. Telex 933740. Ref. 190-12450



# DOC • THE DESTROYER



## MELBOURNE HOUSE

COMMODORE CASSETTE £8.95 — COMMODORE DISK £14.95 — SPECTRUM £7.95

# LETTERS

EVERY ONE A WINNER!

WRITE TO THE ED, YS, 14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE

This month's top three Hit List games for the star letter. All letters win a YS badge

## SWEET MYSTERY OF LIFE...

While reading the letters page I saw that a lot of people said that you were ugly and they don't see anything pretty in you in your photographs. Could you tell the readers this — I have actually met T'zer in the flesh (and very nice flesh it is too) and she is very pretty — the photographs don't show her best side (the camera always lies).

How about a photo of Rachael Smith? I know that everyone wants to see how she looks, and I also know that she doesn't like to be photographed. So come on Gwyn, push her in front of a camera. Also, why oh why does Rachael have to review the macho man style of games? Do you enjoy asking her to review them and then struggle with them? Besides, it's bad to take Rachael's mind off Gwyn, nawty T'zer!

If you don't print this letter then I'll send my throbbing and aching heart to Hannah Smith from Trash instead of you, so there!

Your best fan,  
**Anthony A Johnson**  
Willesden Green, London  
PS Did you know that STARTING POINT is an anagram of TRAINSPOTTING?

Hannah Smith doesn't work for Thrash any more! So any throbbing things you want to get rid of will have to be sent to me! Rachael said she'd pose for a photo, but then Phil offered to take it, and she lost interest. She muttered something about 'slobbery little oik'... Which only leaves me to be bleached white in the blinding light of your flattery. Bask, bask! Ed

## LOAD O'COBRAS

I have been reading your mag for nearly a year and I'm glad to say YS is the best magazine I buy. However I am displeased to say that having read reviews and previews of a few of your games (such as Aliens, Top Gun), I was very disappointed in the graphics. These games were simply rip-offs. The only reason they sell is because of the excellent films. Ocean

made a right hash of Top Gun and Cobra while Electric Dreams cocked up Aliens!

Another hash of an arcade conversion was US Gold's Breakthru which, played in the arcades was brilliant. This hash cost me £8.99 — I was not pleased. On the other hand I was pleased with Uridium. Gauntlet was another game with good graphics and playing capability. This review was excellent and I hope to see something like this in the next issue. So, a pretty mixed bag.

I'm not taking it out on US Gold or Ocean, because they can and do produce very good games (Infiltrator, The Great Escape etc), so keep it up! I must say that your preview of Short Circuit was excellent and next time I go to our local games supplier I will definitely buy it.

Anyway I won't bore you anymore.  
**Duncan Stoddart (a fan)**  
Marlborough, Wilts

It's quite true that in a lot of cases more money is spent on the name of a game than the actual game itself, so it's probably best to check out the reviews in YS before you buy. And remember, our Seal Of Approval means that all the games reviews are of finished copies, not just screen shots, like in some magazines I could mention! Ed. Cor, you sounded just like Alan Whicker then! Phil

## DRAGON'S LAIR

When I was looking through the Dragon User magazine at school recently, guess whose name I found emblazoned across the top of the adventure section? Yes, you've guessed it, our very own Mike Gerrard!! I was truly shocked — what was he doing in there? Was it really him? Did he really work for them?

**Hal Maughan**  
Thetford, Norfolk  
PS I wonder if we are related?

Yes, you guessed it. The man hiding under the cleverly designed pseudonym 'Mike Gerrard' is none other than... Mike Gerrard! Mike writes so much so fast that he's currently writing just about everything you read in computer magazines, except this. Ed. (Tee hee. Wanna bet? Mike)

## HURDIE HO!

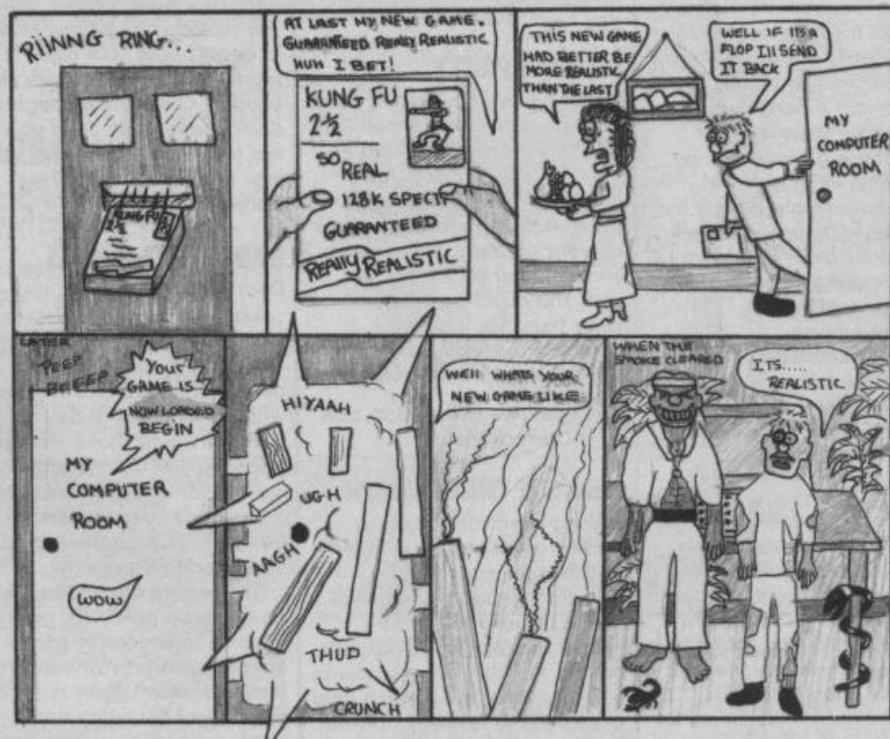
I have always bought my games in Sweden, but they seem to be much cheaper in England. So if I want to buy some games from a mail order list, do I have to send money with my order or can I pay when the things come to the post office as usual?

**Per Danvind**  
Sollefteå, Sweden

Most companies prefer you to send your money with an order. Don't send cash — a cheque or international money order is best. Ed

# DOODLEBUGS

Keep on doodling — it's a doddle! Send your cartoons to Doodlebugs, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. There's a prize of a new game for each cartoon printed.



You can King Fu 2! Go to it, Kevin Reece of Towbury Wells.





**WHAT THE CHEEKY CHAPPIES FROM THE PRESS SAID...**

- "...We've got the akurate quote!... **Huge Lackie - Commodore Abuser.**
- "...We've got the first quote!... **Julio Bignall - KKRAP! 67.**
- "...Brilliant...Stunning...Cor...Amazing Wow ...Double Wow...What's it called?... **Tom Mitcroft - Computer & Video Nasteie.**
- "...Zip, Whee, Ping, Blip, Ping, Beep'...' **Dick Eddie - TRASH!**
- "....." **Anne Non - Proper Con Weakly.**
- ".....Blib, blab, blobble, grunt!... **Dill Baloney - Nakzus.**



**... BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT... RUSH ALONG TO YOUR SOFTWARE RETAILER AND GET A LOOK-SEE!**

FRONTS  
EVANS

**A PARANOID SOFTWARE GAME BROUGHT TO YOU BY NEXUS**  
**COMMODORE £9.95, SPECTRUM £7.95**  
**and ATARI ST £19.95, all versions out in May.**  
 MAIL ORDER: NEXUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., DSB HOUSE, 30 THE HIGH STREET,  
 BECKENHAM, KENT BR3 1AY.  
 (CHIPO ONLY, PAYABLE TO NEXUS PRODUCTIONS LTD)

# LETTERS

## A STOUR NOTE

This time I'm writing on a serious subject. After seeing "Daffy Duck's" letter in the April issue, and reading your reply, I think it's time someone genuinely told you the true facts of piracy from our point of view.

Firstly, I know why the writer of the letter did not give his real name and address. Not because he's a coward, but because he knows that doing so could well lead to him being tracked down and raided by GOSH and/or FAST, and he doesn't of course want to be fined thousands of pounds.

If you hate pirates as much as you say you do, and you agreed to print no letters that were sent in by pirates, then let me tell you it would be a very small letters page. Now if you can show me a non-pirate with several new games, then I'll show you either a well-paid person or an out-and-out liar. And I'll bet that unless the YS team who own Speccies are paid good money, then even some of you lot have or have

had pirate games at some time.

At the moment, the closest comparison to the software industry is the record industry. Albums are far, far more widely copied than software, yet the industry stays on top. How come? Let me tell you how...

Firstly, the record industry does not publish massive double-page full-colour advertisements in every relevant magazine advertising the same product for three or four months in a row. (Are you listening, Ocean?)

Secondly, generally with a record you get what you pay for — a track on a record has as much time, planning and effort put into it as your average game, and certainly it provides as much pleasure. However, on an album costing £6.95, you would expect around eight to twelve tracks. For the same price, you would be lucky to get a popular game (are you taking notes, all you £14.95 game producers?)

Next, copying a game is not similar to nicking an album from Virgin — it's more akin to copying it from somebody who bought it from Virgin.

Lastly, have you ever noticed

how the big companies don't like £1.99 budget games being in the charts next to their £9.95 creative geniuses? And shall I tell you why? Simple, it's because these pocket-money games are excellent value for money, and the piracy rate for Mastertronic and Firebird games is literally zilch compared to those of the enormous producers. (Could this have something to do with their price, which also has something to do with the fact that they rarely advertise?)

This, high and mighty software-empire owner, is the plain fact of life: your overheads are too high, so your prices are far too high. If you must know this from other people, why not publish a survey in YS asking all pirates to fill in which games they most pirate and why? Better still, ask Mastertronic how it keeps the pirates at bay. And T'zer, if you call yourself a fair judge, then print this letter so that the real facts can be known to us all.

**Ainsley Rowley**  
Stourbridge, West Midlands

*Having a good reason to commit a crime doesn't make it any less illegal, or reduce the punishment for those people who are caught red handed. Having said that, the people who have most to gain from software piracy aren't the few unemployed kids who can't afford the games, but the real villains who copy and sell the games on a really commercial basis. But you've made a few interesting comments. Have any other YS readers something to say on this topic? Ed*

## SIX APPEAL

I have 101 interesting uses for YS (well six but it's near).

- 1) Tightly rolled up it makes a good weapon to hit people with (take a hint, Ex Ed).
- 2) Flat out it makes a good beret.
- 3) It's also a good sunshade (but there's no sun!)
- 4) Stick two together and it

- makes a paper bag (to put over T'zer's head!)  
5) Good wallpaper.  
6) You may even want to read it!!!!

**Clare "Slartibartfast" White**

**Penzance, Cornwall**

PS I think the new-look mag is great but please cut down on the titles for compos (and Cleggs!) We've only got an old geriatric in our post office... so help him! Cut it down to a couple of million words! PPS I'd give you my last Rolo any time, Gwyn!

**Slartibartfast? Ed. Gesundheit! Phil**

## A HUNNER AN' EIGHTEE!

We claim to be the first people to beat Jammy Jim in the final of 180 by Mastertronic and it only took us two days to do it. So hard luck Mark Williams.

**Paul Ketteridge and Neil Harvey**  
Saffron Walden, Essex

*Hmm. You didn't say how much beer it took! Ed*

## I SUBMIT!

I've written a computer game called *The Ultimate Adventure* on my Spectrum 48K which I think is worthy of publication. But I'm worried about how to market it. I would be grateful if you could tell me what price I should look for, which publishing company I should send it to and whether or not I should get a copyright for it before I send off the game.

**Patrick Clark**  
Dublin, Eire.

It's best to give prospective companies a ring before you send your game to them, just to check on their needs as far as submissions are concerned. Ask to speak to the software acquisitions department, as they're the people who'll be looking at your game, and find out if it's the kind of game they'll be looking for. A good wheeze is to look around and see who publishes something similar to the game you've written and try them first. Good Luck! Ed

## SMALL PRINT

PPPPS I think I'm going to run out of roo...

**Elliot Curtis,**  
Watford (Ish)

*Run out of what? Rooikats? Rooks? Root nodules? Roosters? Please be more explicit! Ed*

I think the magazine has improved a lot since T'zer took over as Editor, but where is our crossword? I love doing crosswords.

**Robert Kenny Griffiths,**  
Aberystwyth

*I couldn't agree with you more. There's absolutely no hope of finding a crossword in Frontlines this month! Ed*

Who is that slinky broad snogging the lamppost and leaning on the overweight bog brush in your T-shirt ad?

**Barry 'Baz the Spaz'**  
Cheeseman, Wilts

*That's Phil actually. And the overweight bog brush is none other than the Man Ed. Ed*

I have absolutely nothing to do with that playboy, Jeffrey Archer.

**Stuart Archer,**  
Aviemore

*I bet he paid you to say that! Ed*

Will you marry me?  
**Graham Scott,**  
Poole  
No. Ed

PS The letters PS really stand for Pervy Staff, 'cos you all are.

**Luke 'Ace' Phillips,**  
Stafford

*Carl Wahay! Cop a load of that! Us? Pervy? Never. Ed. Actually they stand for me. Phil Snout*

When will the T'zer T-shirt be coming out?

**Keith Gladdis,**  
Manchester

*You mean the T'zer shirt. I'm gladdis to tell you — never! Ed*

PPPPPPPPPPPS A starfish can turn its stomach inside out.

**Anonymous, Codsall,**  
Wolverhampton

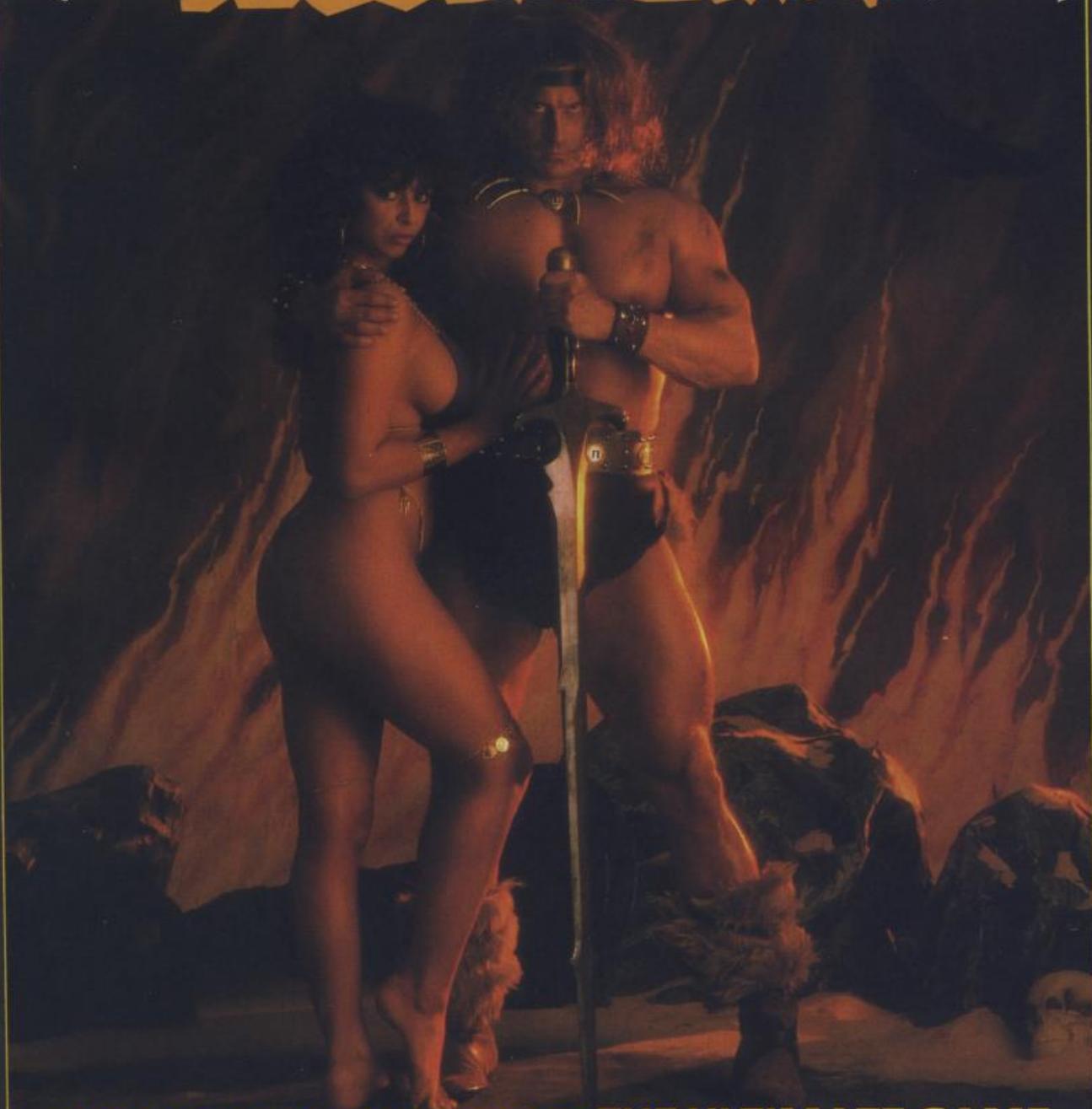
*So can Phil. Bleeuurrrghhhhh! But we won't go into that. Ed*



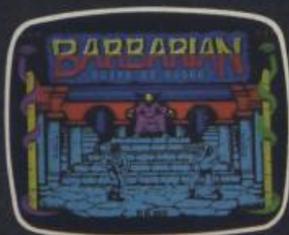
Swords and saucery(!) by Jeremy Jackaman of Bury St Edmunds.

# BARBARIAN

The Ultimate Warrior



THE ULTIMATE WARRIOR THE ULTIMATE GAME



SPECTRUM VERSION

AVAILABLE FOR:  
COMMODORE 64  
48k SPECTRUM  
AMSTRAD CPC



PALACE SOFTWARE



AMSTRAD VERSION

Available from all good computer game stockists,  
or by mail order from: Palace Software,  
275 Pentonville Road, London N1 9NL.

Send cheque or postal order for £9.99 (Cassette),  
or £12.99 (Commodore or Amstrad Disk) plus 80p P&P.  
Access and Barclaycard holders telephone 01-278 0751.

# HYDROFOOL

Yes, Sweevo is back! FTL has thrown the hapless robot into the aquarium planet Deathbowl in this sequel to *Sweevo's World*. Phil South swims about a bit and brings you the whale report!

**H**ydromation, so the burble attached to *Hydrofool* would have it, is the most irrelevant contribution to computer graphics since the flashing cursor. Greg Follis of FTL says "Well, Hydromation is a sophisticated technical term... it refers to any bit of animation that's got a bubble in it!" And so it is with *Hydrofool*, where everything has a bubble in it!

You are Sweevo, the robot from the classic arcade adventure *Sweevo's World* who, having returned intact from his adventures on Knutt's Folly, has now been despatched on more important... on more epic... exciting... Oh, okay! So he's got to muck out the aquarium planet, what do you expect from a robot of very little brain? A guest spot on *Mastermind*? Saving the cosmos from plastic-eating aliens? Tsk! On your boat, sonny!

The aquarium planet, Deathbowl, is just a short shuttle flight from his home planet,

so in no time at all (his flippers didn't touch the ground!) Sweevo finds himself in a wetsuit, paddling in the shallows at the entrance to the giant aquarium. Deathbowl, it seems, has become grossly polluted over the years, so now the only solution to the problem is to pull all four plugs and drain off all the water. Each of the plugs can be removed by placing special objects around it, onto squares in the floor called 'take' squares. So-called because they take what you're carrying if you swim over them. The objects you need will either be just lying around the place, waiting to be picked up, or may be guarded by vicious man-eating fish (maybe even knee nibbling chips?). You may also find that some objects are even a part of one of the game's many inhabitants, so slicing, dicing and battering them with your trusty speargun may well be in order (a twist of lemon too, p'raps?).

There are six levels to play, and access to the different levels is by floating up on bubbles which go through the ceiling, or whizzing down through little whirlpools in the floor. As well as puzzle objects to collect, there are little oilcans too. These can prolong the life of your Sweevo because when he bumps into rocks, clams, oysters, whales, jellyfish and other knee nibblers, points are taken off his rustometer, meaning that he's rusting up. So, the more oilcans he's got, the less he rusts! It's as simple as that.

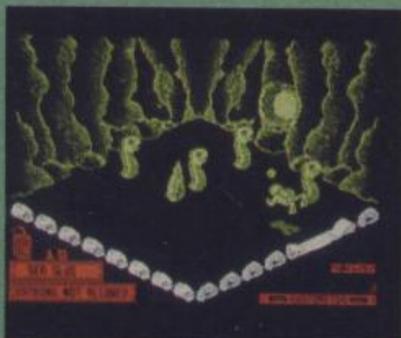
*Hydrofool* is a brill (ho ho) chase, puzzle and laugh game, but more importantly, there's a game in there too, with a fair amount of graphic sophistication, and a lot of fun 'n' boat. And the upshot of all this is that *Hydromation* isn't as irrelevant as FTL said it was — it's any piece of animation with a bubble in it that makes you laugh!

#### FAX BOX

Game ..... *Hydrofool — Sweevo II*  
Publisher ..... FTL  
Price ..... To Be Announced.

## Hydrofooling

Sea Slugs are cheery little chappies. They spring out of the ground when you least expect it, having the effect of either boinging you up in the air, or shooting up in front of you so fast that you bump into them. The best tactics to adopt with these slippery creatures are either to go right round the edge of the room, but quickly in case there are any close to the edge, or to weave your way slowly across the room, timing their movements and avoiding them. Although they're a bit of a pest, they're still one of my favourite and funniest graphics from the game!



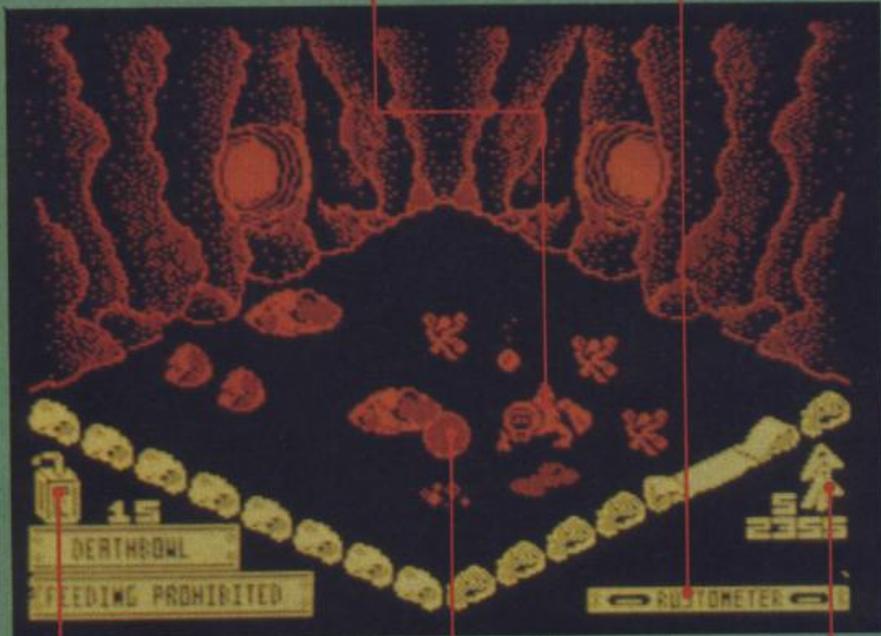
## Wiggly Spear Hints Gun

Here's a tourist's guide for those about to take the plunge into Deathbowl's fishfood factory.

● What does Sweevo moan when it's time for lunch? "Whale meat again?" Ho ho ho ho ho! There's a lot of whales in the game, plus some prawns, oysters, jellyfish, starfish, fish-fish, and a sidedish of hollandaise sauce!

Here he is, Sweevo the rapidly rusting robotoid! In this new game the Robo-Master has furnished him with a brand new wetsuit, and it's Sweevo's job to get around without puncturing it. Of course he does, but he can fix it up with the little oilcans.

Creeseesakkk! When Sweevo bumps into anything, or anybody, he starts rusting. The amount of rusting is shown on this specially built, solid state nipponese Rustometer™, which in the preview version wasn't operating. The batteries must've run out!

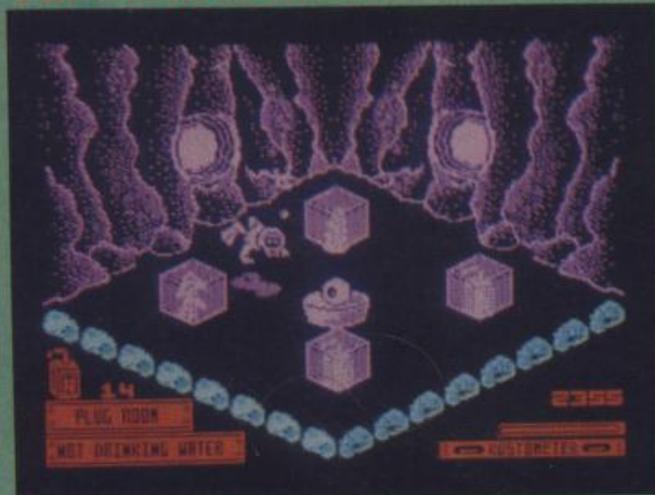


This counter and icon represent the number of oilcans that Sweevo's collected. Well, oil be blowed!

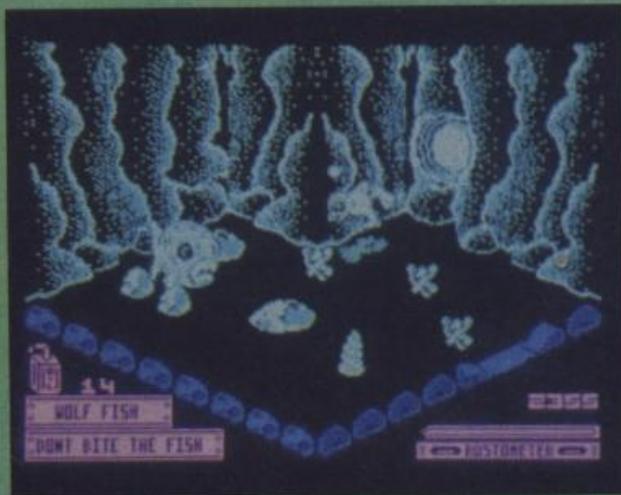
Hoopy Hydromation in action! Not only do you get Hydromated bubbles coming out of Sweevo's snorkel, but you get these little devils bubbling (what else can bubbles do?) up from the floors below. Some of the bubbles burst before lifting you up to the next level, meaning you can get objects placed higher up in the room.

In order to separate the creatures from the objects (sometimes their limbs! Eur!) that they're carrying, you have to use your weapons. (Ooo-er!) The speargun is quite effective, making a nice splattery pattern all over your wetsuit! There's a pan-dimensional, transputational spoon tool! (What's one of them then? Ed).

## Fisherman's Friends



Placing objects around the plugs in the plug rooms will activate the plugs. The trick is to find the objects and put them in the right order. Now as there are approximately 210 rooms, you may find this quest a little more of a challenge than you first thought. (Glub) Yep, you'll have to get your skates on!



Some objects are guarded quite heavily... well there are a few creatures with eyes and teeth that'll be fully prepared to spot you and take a nip out of you. The clear solution is to give these ravening beasts something to chew on that isn't your leg. There's a plaice for everything and everything in its plaice.

**JON RITMAN AND BERNIE DRUMMOND  
PRESENT DOUBLE TROUBLE...**

# HEAD OVER HEELS



**MASTER  
GAME**

"What a tremendous game! The graphics are superbly designed, the characters perfectly animated, the gameplay so addictive you'll never want to switch off. There is plenty of variety and an abundance of humour. Head Over Heels is set to become a classic."

**AMTIX!  
Available**

"Beautifully-defined characters that glide around the screen without a glitch. Should grace the shelves of every PC owner."

Hi! My name's Mr. Head. Some say I'm the one with the brains but I don't think my flat footed friend would agree. I'm a real sharp shooter, but without my pal Mr. Heels I'd get nowhere fast... or slow! I can jump like a flea and even glide but Heels is the Daley Thompson of the two of us - he's FAST! Together, if we can find each other, we really do make an awesome twosome, and that's the only way we can overcome the emperor Blacktooth. The last time we entered Castle Blacktooth we found the crowns of THREE of the suppressed Kingdoms but by that time I'd run out of doughnut ammunition and my buddy was lost somewhere in the Safari world - it was the closest we had come to defeating that rapsccallion - we were jumping for joy, splitting out sides, dying with laughter... we were Head over Heels!

AMSTRAD PCW	SPECTRUM	MSX	COMMODORE
<b>£14.95</b>	<b>£7.95</b>	<b>£8.95</b>	<b>£8.95</b>
			AMSTRAD

Ocean Software · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS  
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 Oceans G

**ocean**

# YS/FTL Competition

# BUBBLES UNDER IN'

Win three complete swimming sets — mask, snorkel, flippers, swimming trunks, water wings — and 50 copies of FTL's *Hydrofool*! You'd be a drip not to enter.

day. Just remember to take your Speccy along wherever you go!

All you have to do is take a look at these totally ridiculous pictures. Notice anything different between them? Yeah, thought you might. Put a ring round any differences you see, count 'em up, bung the total on the coupon, cut it out (*I wasn't doing anything!* Ed) and bung it, or a photocopy

in an envelope and send it to All The Bubbles Get Up Your Nose And Make You All Ticky Compo, *Your Sinclair*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Oh, and don't forget to tell us your shoe size and whether you want small, medium or large swimming trunks, else you'll look a real prawn if your trunks keep falling down and your flippers fall off.

**Y**owser yowser yowser! So you've read the megagame preview, you've marvelled at the game, you've thrilled to the cover, you've eaten the stew . . . now win the compo! Yes, in honour of our superthrilling coverage of the megabrill (Ha! That's a joke, 'cos the Brill is a sort of fish . . . ha ha . . . oh, please yourselves!) *Hydrofool*, we're doing a compo with FTL. *Hydrofool*, as you've just read, is the sequel to *Sweevo's World*, in which our rusty hero splishes around a giant aquarium spearing fish and pulling out the plugs. Hmm, sounds like the YS office to us!

FTL is offering some absolute splashing prizes for this compo. There are three complete kits for three keen water fanatics — just think what a dash you'll cut on the beaches of Bognor (Pass the dash cutter, Spock!) sporting this nifty gear. There's a pair of swimming trunks, a mask, snorkel, flippers and, for those of you who aren't waterbabies, a pair of waterwings thrown in too — we'd hate you to disappear down the plughole. And for the 50 runners up there are copies of the game to enjoy — just the thing if it turns into another great English summer and rains about a yard a



Photography: Tony Sleep

## Rules

Entries must come urchin in by June 30th or you'll be as red as a kipper.

Employees of Dennis Publishing Ltd and FTL had better not plunge in or they'll get filleted.

The Ed's decision is final — believe us, you wouldn't want to tackle that denizen of the deep! (*One whale joke and you're fired.* Ed).

I'm not a complete mollusc — I spotted ..... differences between the two wacky pictures!

Name .....

Address .....

.....Postcode .....

Shoe size..... Trunks size  Small  Medium  Large

# GET A YS SUB!

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE



You get more than just the frootliest Specky mag on two legs when you subscribe to YS. For a start there's a brand new Ocean/Imagine game worth £7.95 — absolutely FREE! Not some old bilge that even the cat's got a high score on, but the latest, hippest and newest from the company's top secret Manchester games lab! And if you get a sub, you automatically become a member of the YS Subs Club! There's a newsletter with every issue written by the great and good Mike Gerrard, with compos and special offers and all manner of other goodies — and it's exclusive to members of the Subs Club! And all this — 12 issues of YS, free corky new game and a pile of glistening newsletters — will cost you a mere 15 Nelson Eddys! And not a single Jeanette Macdonald! So you can see that when we say serious bargain, we mean serious bargain!

## FREE GAME WHEN YOU BUY A YS SUB!

PICK ANY ONE OF THESE SPANKING NEW OCEAN/IMAGINE GAMES — YOU'LL GET IT FREE WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO YS!



**Army Moves**  
Cross terrain fraught with danger. Get information locked in the enemy HQ.  
Worth £7.95



**Mario Brothers**  
Mario and Luigi are here — they'll play as a team or against each other!  
Worth £7.95



**Head Over Heels**  
Get Head and Heels together and out of Blocktooth. They're an awesome twosome!  
Worth £7.95



**Tai-Pan**  
You're Dirk Struan, a pirate and a smuggler, after riches beyond your wildest dreams!  
Worth £7.95

### YOUR SINCLAIR SUBS

How can I refuse this amazing offer. Please start my subscription to YS from the ..... issue.

**Please tick the appropriate box:**

- One year £15 UK and Eire
- One year £20 Europe
- One year £25 rest of known cosmos. (Unknown cosmos, rates on application.)

**NOTE:** This offer applies to overseas readers too!

**The free Ocean/Imagine game I'd like is:**

- Army Moves
- Mario Brothers
- Tai-Pan
- Head Over Heels

Your free game will be sent separately from your first copy of YS. Because these are all brand new games, we can't put a date on when they'll arrive. Please be patient.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ ..... made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd.

Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/Diners/Mastercharge card number .....

(Delete where applicable)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Now send the completed form with payment or credit card number to:  
Your Sinclair Subs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. If you don't want to cut up your magazine, use a photocopy of this coupon.

OFFICE USE ONLY

SPY ..... \*\*

Start 1 1 1 1 End     

Rate      /     

**C9999** D D M M Y Y

# \*\*\*\*\* T H E T F O R D M I C R O S \*\*\*\*\*

21 GUILDHALL STREET,  
THETFORD,  
NORFOLK.  
IP24 2DT  
(0842) 61645

SERVICE DEPARTMENT  
4 LEYLAND CLOSE,,  
FISON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
THETFORD, NORFOLK.  
(0842) 65897

## SPECIALIST COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

WE'VE LEAD OTHERS HAVE FOLLOWED. Thetford Micros offers you their experience and a fast efficient repair service with our guarantee that your computer is being diagnosed by the best and most up-to-date test equipment.

### WE ALSO OFFER YOU:

- ★ ON THE SPOT SPECTRUM & COMMODORE 64 REPAIRS
- ★ SAME DAY REPAIRS ON MAIL ORDER
- ★ THREE MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- ★ ALL FAULTY COMPONENTS RETURNED TO CUSTOMER SO YOU THE CUSTOMER CAN SEE WHAT'S WRONG
- ★ ALL ICs REPLACED ON CARRIERS — Makes life easier
- ★ ALL COMPUTERS RETURNED POST PAID AND INSURED IF POSTED IN THE U.K.
- ★ FREE — ON-OFF SWITCH FITTED TO ANY SPECTRUM REPAIR (fitted in Spectrum Casing — Please state if required)

- ★ SPECTRUM REPAIRS — £16.00
- ★ KEYBOARD REPAIRS — £10.00
- ★ INTERFACE I — £19.50
- ★ MICRODRIVE — £19.50
- ★ ZX PRINTER — £19.50
- ★ SPECTRUM 128 — £19.50

(Prices inclusive of Parts, VAT and Postage)

Repairs undertaken on Commodore, BBC, Amstrad, IBM, and Atari — We are an approved ATARI SERVICE CENTRE.

Quotes given on repairing any Printers and Disk Drives.

**SORRY NO FREE SOFTWARE — YOU'VE PROBABLY GOT IT ANYWAY! — ON-OFF SWITCH IS HANDY THOUGH.**

For fast delivery service — Securicor £6.90

Payments can be made by Cheque, Postal Order, Barclaycard, Access or American Express.

**199**

KSOFT	SHALLUGGERY	SNC	CLUB RECORD CONTROLLER
KSOFT	WINDSURF	SNC	WU-CALC
KSOFT	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	CRL	RESQDE
KSOFT	ICE ATTACK	SILVER	LINKWORD: SPANISH
KSOFT	NIGHTMARE	YTEL	MARINAULLEN SWAVIM
KSOFT	LUNAR ATTACK	ADVENT	SPIDER MAN
KSOFT	AMAZE	MAGIC	DRAGONFIRE
KSOFT	STAR BUSTER	HARBIT	PHANTASIA
KSOFT	MATHSROLL II	HARBIT	CENTRO PODS
LONGMAN	ROULETTE OF THE SPINNO	MCLEPT	AFRANIAN NIGHTS
LONGMAN	GO MICRO	CENTUR	SOURIA ATTACK
LONGMAN	LUNAR LETTERS	ARROW	FLIGHT FROM THE DARK
GRFIN	GET SET	MCLEPT	WORLD
GRFIN	WORD SPELL	YORKTV	ME AND MY MICRO
GRFIN	NUMBER FUN	PAXMAN	WORLD CUP FOOTBALL
HEMIN	CAR JOURNEY	PAXMAN	ON THE COKE (PARTS)
HEMIN	SPECIAL AGENT	PAXMAN	SHOOTER
HEMIN	BALLROOM	PAXMAN	ODD
GRFIN	FUNDAMENTAL ALGEBRA NEW	PAXMAN	BLACK HOLE
LONGMAN	HOT DOT SPOTTER	PAXMAN	VALENT UNIVERSE
COLLIN	STARTER PACK 1	PAXMAN	BACKPACKERS
COLLIN	STARTER PACK 2	PAXMAN	THE PYRAMID
COLLIN	GAME WRITERS PACK	PAXMAN	DRIVE IN
GRFIN	THEOREM PYTHAGORAS	PAXMAN	BEAKY AND EGG SNATCHER
GRFIN	TABLESUM	PAXMAN	DOOMSDAY CASTLE
GRFIN	ROMANIAN AND COMPOUNDS	PAXMAN	SPECTRUM CHESS
SPIN	KIDS ON KEYS	PAXMAN	ROAD PACERS
SPIN	KINDERCOMP	PAXMAN	DIMENSION DESTROYERS
SPIN	ALPHABET ZOO	MOXAC	WIDTH OF THE WORLD + BOOK
FRFCE	UP AND ADDEN	TERMAN	CARPET CAPERS
SPIN	NAZE A FACE	MICROM	STARBUZZ
FRFCE	LOGIC LEVELS	PAXMAN	VIDEO POOL
SPIN	AGEAN VOYAGE	PAXMAN	CASINO ROYALE
FRFCE	DANCE FANTASY	PAXMAN	CHESS THE TURK
FRFCE	NUMBER TUMBLERS	INGLIN	BESEGED
ELS	RANCH	INGLIN	INTO THE EMPIRE
SPIN	FRACTION REVER	VISION	S.O.S.
GRFIN	ATONS & MOLES	MIXGEN	AUTOMANA
GRFIN	MENTAL ARITHMETIC	BUGBYT	PAPERCALCON
GRFIN	INTRO TO TRIGONOMETRY	BUGBYT	STAR TRAIL
COLINS	PUNCTUATION PETE	SPARKS	DANGER MOUSE IN DRL TRBL
CRYST	THE ISLAND	THREM	DESERT BURNER
CDE	TIME BOARD	PROGRAM	XCEL
TERMAN	SPACE ISLAND	OCEAN	GIFT FROM THE GODS
CDE	CATERPILLAR	ELECT	BUZZ OFF
CDE	MIND MEANIES	DUREL	SOUBA DIVE
CDE	GERMAN IS FUN	VORTEX	CYCLONE
BIG	AQUARIUS	MICROM	JASPER
VHGN	LOUX	SPARKS	MONEY MANAGER
BIG	STYX	SPARKS	STAGE COACH
ASP	PLANET FALL	MICROM	BRACK BLUFF
ANTIC	REFLECTIONS	HARPEST	HARBORERS
ANTIC	COSMIC DEBRIS	MIXROS	PIJAMARAMA
SNC	MAZE & CHIP	SPARKS	ST CHIPPENS
		BUGBYT	TURBID

## AGF DIRECT MAIL DISCOUNT

AGF DIRECT MAIL DISCOUNT

SNC	HORACE AND THE SPIDERS	SNC	TRANG AM
SNC	CHESS	SNC	HORACE AND THE SPIDERS
SNC	CHEQUERED FLAG	COLLIN	THE REAL YOU
VHGN	FRANKY	PAN	BIOLOGY
VHGN	STRANGE LOOP	PAN	CHEMISTRY
SNC	COOKS (FROM)	PAN	PHYSICS
SNC	PROST (FROM)	PAN	FRENCH
SNC	JET PAC (FROM)	PAN	MATHS
SNC	PLANETODS (FROM)	PAN	CONFUSION
PULSIC	BUTTERFLY	PAN	CASEY JONES
SILVER	SAM STRAT	PAN	BEAR BOYER
PAN	JULIUS CAESAR	PAN	KILLER KING
PAN	HENRY IV	PAN	DO DO
PAN	MARGRETH	PAN	TITANIC
PAN	METZMAYN OF VENICE	PAN	ALL OR NOTHING
PAN	ROMEO AND JULIET	PAN	KRAKATOA
PAN	TWELTH NIGHT	PAN	SPLAT
MIXROX	MICROL USE AND LEARN	ARTIC	BULLSEYE
LONGMAN	CHEMISTRY	ARTIC	BEAR BOYER
GENSAS	BODYWORKS	ANGUS	SCHIZOPHRENIA
MIXGEN	HERBERTS DUMMAY RUN	ANGUS	RULPERT
CSFARY	BLACK HARRY	ANGUS	WHAT'S THE TIME
CSFARY	TOWER OF EVIL	COLINS	FIRST NUMBERS
MCLEPT	JEWELS OF BABYLON	SNC	CHESSERON
MIXGEN	EVERYONE'S A WALLY	SNC	SPACE RADEERS(PROM)
PAXMAN	TIME TUNNELS		
PAXMAN	MOTHER SHIP		
PAXMAN	COSMIC DEBRIS		
PAXMAN	MISSION IMPOSSIBLE		
PAXMAN	PSI GAMES		
PAXMAN	ARRANGEDOON		
PAXMAN	FREEZE BEES		
PAXMAN	SAM SPACE		
PAXMAN	BRAIN DAMAGE		
PAXMAN	SUPERMUTT		
PAXMAN	ORBITER		
PAXMAN	STARSHIP ENTERPRISE		
PAXMAN	CYBER RATS		
PAXMAN	ARCADE ACTION		
PAXMAN	SLIPPERY GO		
PAXMAN	WAPLORDE		
ALPHA	ROBOT MESSIAH		
SSS	FLIP FLAP		
QUICK	TRAXX		
BUGBYT	CAVERN FIGHTER		
BUGBYT	AMTICS		
BUGBYT	COMPUTER COOKBOOK (2TAP)		
BUGBYT	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY		
BUGBYT	STAY COOL		
ATARI	GALAXIAN		

2.50

CDIS CASTLE BLACKSTAR

LEGEND VALHALLA

LEGEND THE GREAT SPACE RACE

TYNSFT 0 LEVEL PHYSICS

TYNSFT 0 LEVEL CHEMISTRY

TYNSFT 0 LEVEL MATHS

TYNSFT 0 LEVEL BIOLOGY

TYNSFT 0 LEVEL CHINESE

ANOLA ONE ON ONE

ANOLA REALMS OF IMPOSSIBLE

ANOLA PANZARDROME

ANOLA THING

THOR GIANTS REVENGE

ROSE MUSICOQUAZER (2 TAPES)

2.95

DOMARK A VIEW TO A KILL

DOMARK CODE NAME MATT II

ARROW FLIGHT FROM DARK (+BOOK)

ARROW FIRE ON THE WATER (+BOOK)

FREED HOLLOW PATTERIN

TELOM SUPERMAN

ULTIMA SNAPE WOLF

USGOLD BLUE MAX

VISION SHOOTER

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AT  
34 CHALCRAFT LANE,  
BOGNOR REGIS.

**790**

OCP PLUS 80 ADDRESS

OCP PLUS 80 VAT

OCP PLUS 80 STOCK MANAGER

OCP PLUS 80 FINANCE MANAGER

**995**

MASTER INTRO TO PROGRAMMING (MS)

MASTER PROGRAMMING VOLUME 2 (MS)

**14.95**

SNC MICRO-PROLOG PRIMER

**SPECIAL CHART DISCOUNTS**

**5.95**

PAPER BOY 1942

GOLF ROMANS

ROMAN JACK 2

**6.50**

TARZAN CAT TRAP

SAURFLET HIT 2

100 FRAME

**6.95**

THEY SOLD A MILLION

THEY SOLD A MILLION II

THEY SOLD A MILLION III

KOYMAN COIN OF HETS

AGE LEADER BOARD

SPACE ISYBER

**10.95**

ELITE PURSUIT

YOUNG PLAYERS (TEV PAST)

**A VIEW TO A KILL PACK**

A View to a kill **5.99**

Friday the 13th

Code Name Matt II

Pyramid

Test Match CricKret

Beaky & the Egg Snatchers

**KONIX SPEEDKING**

RRP £12.95

**OUR PRICE 9-95**

+£1 for PIP

**DATEX MICRO-STICK**

Micro-Switch contactor

RRP £17.95

**OUR PRICE 8-95**

+£1 for PIP

**JOYSTICK INTERFACE**

Kempston compatible

RRP £9.95

**OUR PRICE 6-95**

+£1 for PIP

**SPECTRAVIDEO QUICKSHOT MKII S**

RRP £9.95

**OUR PRICE 6-50**

+£1 for PIP

add 30p per title for post and packing

To: AGF - Dept YS, 28 Van Gogh Place, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

ITEM PRICE

I enclose cheque/PO. for £ payable to AGF Direct Mail Discount

Access/Visa/Diners

My credit card number: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPUTER: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone (0243) 823337

# HIT LIST

**W**hat a triumph for Konami, eh! *Nemesis* has zipped straight in to the charts at number 2 this month and it's only being held off the top spot by Bulldog's *Feud*. Mastertronic must be dead chuffed that the first game on its new label is doing so well.

Budget titles are going great guns this month, in fact. There are three more new entries in the chart and they're all selling at £2.99 or under. There's *Curse Of Sherwood* from Mastertronic, *Vampire* from Code Masters and *Dizzy Dice* from Players.

As far as the rest of the chart goes, Elite has definitely delivered a winner with *Paperboy* — it's been in the top twenty for over five months, which isn't bad going, you have to admit. Also still there is good ol' *Olli And Lisa*, *Speed King 2* and, of course, US Gold's *Gauntlet*. And what about the great games around that haven't appeared in the charts yet? Keep your eyes pinned here. (Bleeuurgh!)

## 12 MONTHS AGO

Position	Title/Publisher	YS Rating
1	Movie/Imagine	9
2	Barry McGuigan's World Championship Boxing/Activision	8
3	Spellbound/Mastertronic	8
4	Winter Games/US Gold	8
5	Rambo/Ocean	8
6	Commando/Elite	9
7	Yie Ar Kung Fu/Imagine	8
8	Zoids/Martech	9
9	Gunfight/Ultimate	7
10	Hypersports/Imagine	8

## YS BUBBLERS

- *Head Over Heels*/Ocean
- *Hydrofool*/Gargoyle
- *Sentinel*/Firebird

## THIS MONTH'S TOP TWENTY TITLES

	Position (Last Month)	Weeks in Chart	Title/Publisher	YS Rating
▲	1 (6)	5	<i>Feud</i> /Bulldog	8
★	2 (NE)	1	<i>Nemesis</i> /Konami	8
▲	3 (7)	9	<i>BMX Simulator</i> /Code Masters	7
▼	4 (3)	21	<i>Paperboy</i> /Elite	9
▼	5 (4)	25	<i>Olli And Lisa</i> /Firebird	9
★	6 (NE)	1	<i>Curse Of Sherwood</i> /Mastertronic	—
▲	7 (16)	17	<i>Speed King 2</i> /Mastertronic	7
▲	8 (9)	9	<i>Agent X</i> /Mastertronic	7
▼	9 (5)	13	<i>Gauntlet</i> /US Gold	9
★	10 (NE)	1	<i>Vampire</i> /Code Masters	4
▼	11 (1)	5	<i>Leader Board</i> /US Gold	9
▲	12 (19)	5	<i>Thrust II</i> /Firebird	9
★	13 (NE)	1	<i>Dizzy Dice</i> /Players	7
▶	14 (14)	17	<i>180</i> /Mastertronic	9
▼	15 (8)	13	<i>Konami's Coin-Op Hits</i> /Imagine	—
▼	16 (2)	5	<i>Bomb Jack II</i> /Elite	6
▼	17 (13)	13	<i>Super Soccer</i> /Imagine	8
▼	18 (10)	9	<i>Fist II</i> /Melbourne House	9
▼	19 (12)	9	<i>Ninja</i> /Mastertronic	5
▼	20 (11)	13	<i>Footballer Of The Year</i> /Gremlin	6

This chart is based on the *MicroScope* chart as compiled by Gallup.

### Calling All Castaways!

Want to be alone with your Speccy and your eight favourite games to play them to your heart's content? Let us know the eight games you'd take with you to a desert island, and why you go overboard about them. Don't forget to bung a mug-shot in with your list so that we can print your piccy too. Each month the author of the wittiest of 'em will get fame, a YS badge and the top three games for his trouble.



## DESERT ISLAND DISKS

Doesn't it wring your heart to see this poor, defenceless little chap. He's Daniel Chapman and he was cast away on a desert island when he was just a little chick. He's got his Speccy, though, and a list of eight games he wouldn't be without. Chirp away, Daniel . . .

**Enduro Racer**/Activision  
Almost any simulation will keep me happy! It's fast, different and the graphics are brilliant.

**Ping Pong**/Imagine  
I love playing table tennis, but my brother never plays, 'cos I always beat him. The computer's better than he is, though.

**Fighter Pilot**/Digital Integration  
Shooting up other aircraft all the time isn't everything — well, not quite, anyway. Not all simulators allow you to do aerobatics, but this one does.

**Paperboy**/Elite  
The graphics are great, even though they're monochrome, and it's very addictive — you always want to see what'll happen on the next day.

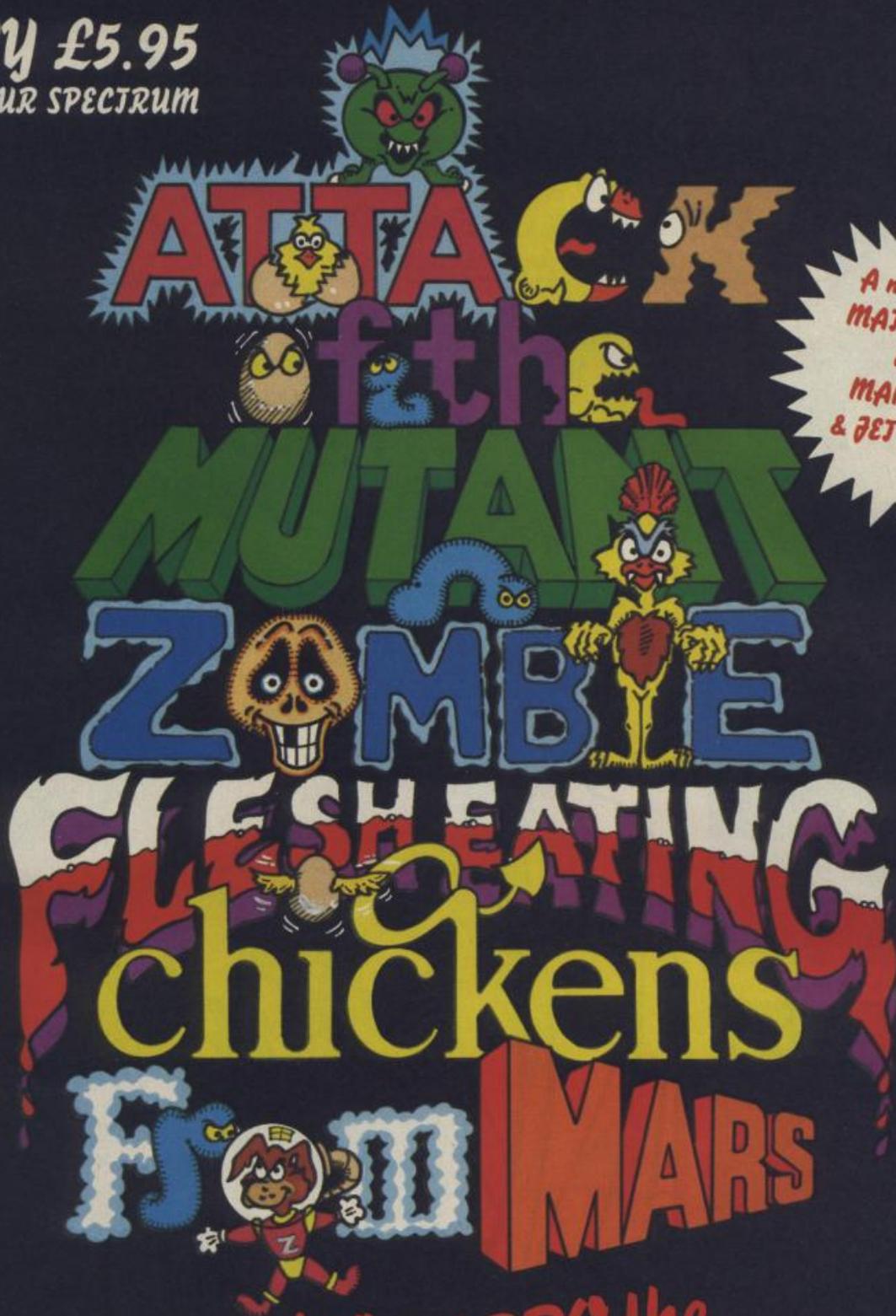
**The Great Escape**/Ocean  
The details on the buildings are brilliant, even though your fellow POWs are wet drips!

**Elite**/Firebird  
The dogfights are very realistic — I sometimes feel dizzy from all the loops and rolls!

**Shockway Rider**/FTL  
Very original, and good fun to play, but it shocked me to see how violent it was.

**Chuckie Egg**/A'n'F  
Well, what did you expect? This is a triffic game and I love it!

ONLY £5.95  
FOR YOUR SPECTRUM



ATTACK OF THE  
FIFTH  
MUTANT  
ZOMBIE  
CHEATING  
CHICKENS  
FROM MARS

A new game from  
MATTHEW SMITH  
author of  
MANIC MANNER  
& GET SET WALLY

Starring ZAPPO the  
DOG

Dry, dusty deserted field, in the heart of Arizona. Soft rest the landing claws of the Martian silver ship. Many were the cackles of delight from tall and vicious chickens. Oft strolled through cheery cactus grove went Zappo our young hero, showed peacefully contentment. A broken shell of Elephant Bird across his path became. His eyes and ears alerted up. His nose a-twitchy raised to the wind. He saw them leave their silver ship; he saw their mutant hatching. He heard their evil plans for dogs and beasts. He said, "I shall not fear these fiends from Planet Mars, they are but chickens". He wished he hadn't for every single chicken turned to where he stood, and hoisted up their fearsome weapons. With nothing left to do, he jammed the broken egg shell on his head. The confusion reigned for half a tick and while he ran away, a thousand flaming bolts of fire burst all around his tail.

New From

SOFTWARE  
PROJECTS

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER RETAIL OUTLETS

Software Projects Ltd., Unit 7, Bearbrand Complex, Allerton Road, Woolton, Liverpool L25 7SF.  
Telephone: 051-428 9393 Telex: 627520

CARTOON'S MOST ELUSIVE CHARACTER  
HAS FINALLY BEEN TRAPPED.....

# RO RUN



\*Trademark of Warner Bros.  
Used by Atari Games Corporation under  
license.  
©1988 Warner Bros. and Atari Games  
Corporation. All rights reserved.

# ROAD RUNNER

THE ARCADE SMASH HIT THAT RECREATES  
THE SPEED AND EXCITEMENT OF THESE  
CLASSIC ENCOUNTERS



Young or old, whatever your age everyone enjoys the antics of the cunning Road Runner as he baffles and bemuses poor Wile E. Coyote. Or does he?..

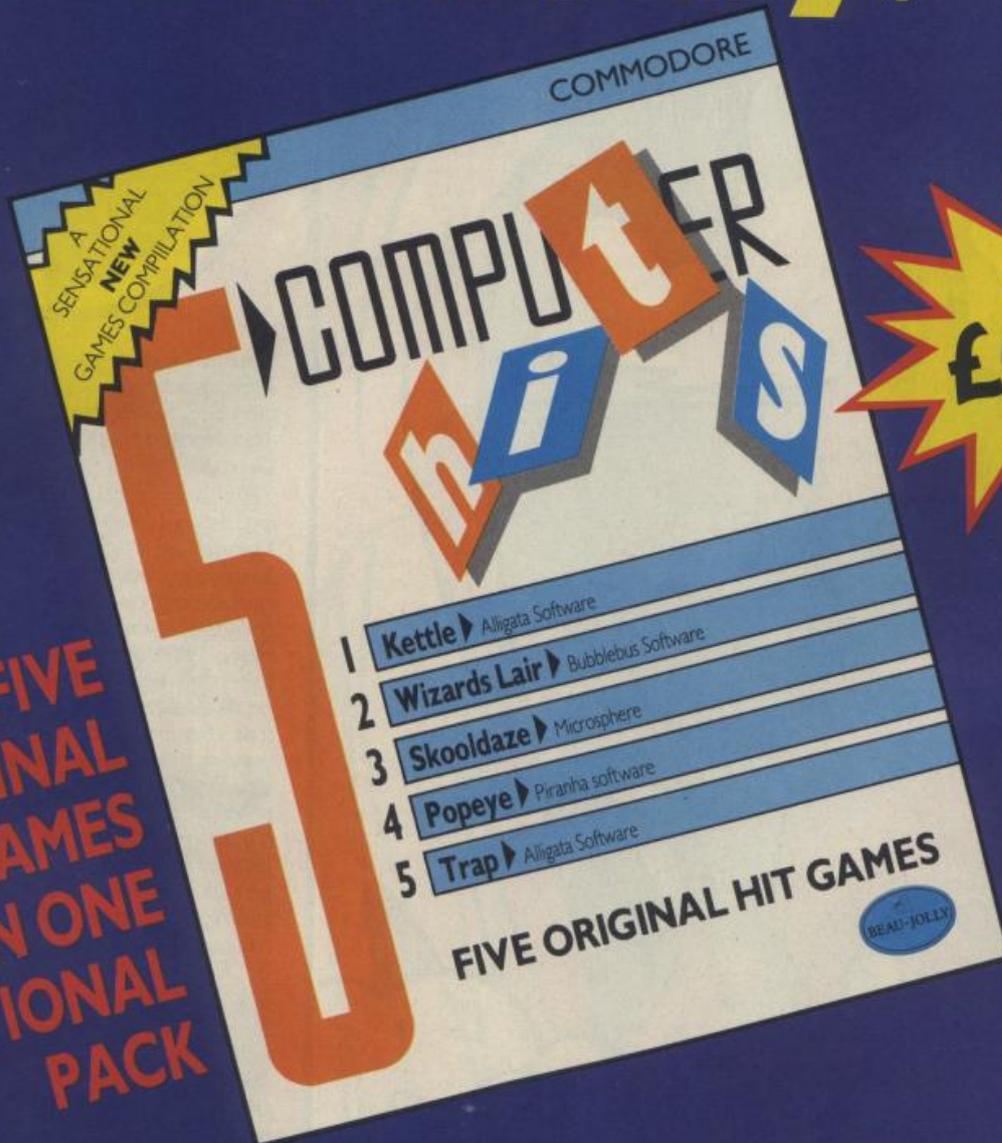
This is your chance to really find out as you take on the role of Road Runner in this comic, all action extravaganza that recreates these nail biting chases and the fast moving excitement to perfection. Speed through canyons and along the highways following the trail of birdseed left for you to feed on (is this the first trick???) Dodge your way round the onrushing trucks keeping an eye out for the perilous mines and feather ruffling, leg busting oil slicks. What dastardly plans has the sleazy Wile E. Coyote got in store for you as he lurks in hiding, cowardly awaiting his moment to enjoy a succulent roast of "Road Runner and French Fries". We're sure you'll overcome all the dirty tricks he can throw at you with ease, agility and grace and a haughty "Beep Beep". Overcome them that is if you've got nerves of steel, the reflexes of a wildcat and the speed of the fastest bird on two legs, otherwise its sorry, goodnight and "Burp Burp"!!!

CBM64/128	<b>£9.99</b> Tape
	<b>£14.99</b> Disk
Spectrum 48K	<b>£8.99</b> Tape
Amstrad	<b>£9.99</b> Tape
	<b>£14.99</b> Disk
Atari ST	<b>£24.99</b> Disk

U.S. Gold Ltd.,  
Units 2/3 Holford Way,  
Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.  
Tel: 021 356 3388.



# Another Great Compilation from Beau Jolly!



Only  
**£6.95**

**FIVE  
ORIGINAL  
HIT GAMES  
IN ONE  
SENSATIONAL  
PACK**

Spectrum/Commodore/Amstrad – Cassette **£6.95**

Commodore/Amstrad – Disk **£11.95**

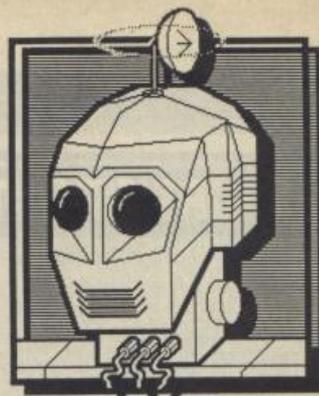
Tell your friends also available for BBC, Electron & C16/Plus 4 Computers  
(Titles may vary by format)



**The name behind the great games**

Beau Jolly Ltd., 29A Bell Street, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7AD. Tel: 07372 22003

# HACK FREE ZONE



And now, from Norwich, it's the quiz of the week... dan di dan, dan di dan, dan di dandant dant dan... and here's your host, Hex Loader!

**C**lick, bzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzt. Ne-hah! Hello, good evening and welcome to the bouncing hints'n'tips chat/quiz/game show you've come to know and lurve, Hack Free Zone. I'm your glitzy cheezlet and velvet collared host, Hex Loader, and for the next half hour we'll immerse ourselves in the general fun loving dribble that is 'The Zone'. Hiya hiya hiya! Hello to all my fruity little yoghurts, and a big wet kiss to all of you Zoners who sent in a tip this month. (Smack! Slurp!) Hah, sincerity? You can't buy it!

And our contestants this week are all from Purley, Norwich, Braintree and Ipswich... except the ones that ain't. Har har. Just a little joke there. Daaaaan daaaaaaaan!

## DRAGON'S LAIR

Okay, fingers on buzzers. Here's your starter for ten... how do you finish *Dragon's Lair I* (Bzzzzzzzzzzzz) Yes, Robert Brand of North Shields? "It's a snip! Here's the continuation of the solution started by Anthony Hetherington in the March YS.

### Level 2 (Skull Hallway)

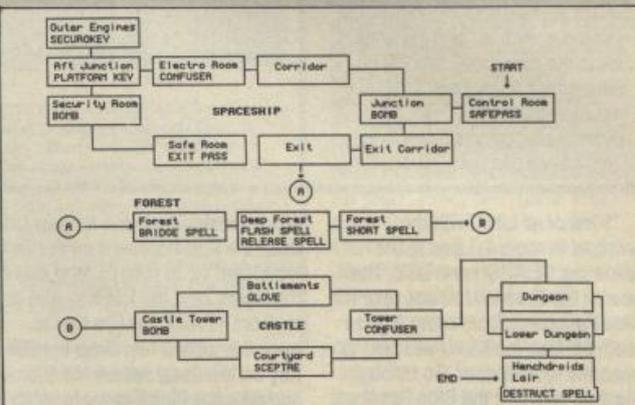
Nasty	Move	Count (Jumps)
Skulls	Up	10
Hand	Fire	3
Skulls	Up	10
Hand	Fire	1
Hand	Fire	1
Bats	Down	8
Goo	Left	5
Hand	Fire	3
Goo	Up	6
Hand	Fire	1
Goo	Right	4

The Goo has to be dodged perfectly or it's goodbye Dirk!

### Level 3 (Burning Ropes)

This level is simple, apart from one place where the fire button has to be pressed at exactly the right time. The ropes swing in five distinct positions; far right, mid right, centre, mid left and far left. The fire button must be pressed when the rope is in the 'mid' positions. Then you'll get across. It's not worth swinging back and forth on the rope 'cos you'll fall off!

## FUTURE KNIGHT by Paul Plinkitt



Fuchia night? Is that a sort of violet evening sky? Oh, *Future Knight!* Ha ha ha ha ha! Oh, I'm a silly old Hex, I really am. I can't help it. Mummy dropped me on me data buss when I was little, ever since then I can't understand anything unless people speak clearly up my trouser legs. Well here's a map of *Future Knight* by Paul Plinkitt, to help me get over my 'misfortune (sob).

### Level 4 (Weaponry)

Here you employ the same tactic as Level 2, but the nasties are different. Proceed as follows:

Nasty	Move	Count (Jumps)
Sword	Fire	4
Ball & Chain	Fire	4
Jug	Left	5
Axe	Fire	1
Head	Right	3
Shield	Right	6
Axe	Fire	1
Head	Up	3
Axe	Left	3
Arrow	Fire	4
Arrow	Fire	3
Shield	Up	2

### Level 5 (Giddy Goons)

If you're using the joystick, you're in for a tough time, as the enter key comes into play. It's quite easy, as there's no rush. When there are only three walls left, kill the nasty and run to the left (you don't need to jump). Run into the goon and keep your finger on the fire button. Eventually you'll kill the last goon and jump onto the final platform.

### Level 6 (Tentacles)

Once again the level 2 and 4 tactic comes into play. Tentacles coming down are slashed, and those coming up should be jumped.

### Level 7 (Disc Park II)

This is identical to level 1's disc elevator, apart from the fact that you jump onto it from the right hand side. Just hold down all the control keys at once, and you'll stay where you are.

### Level 9 (Get 'Singe')

**WARNING:** This stage will start as soon as it's loaded — there's no 'Press Enter' message.

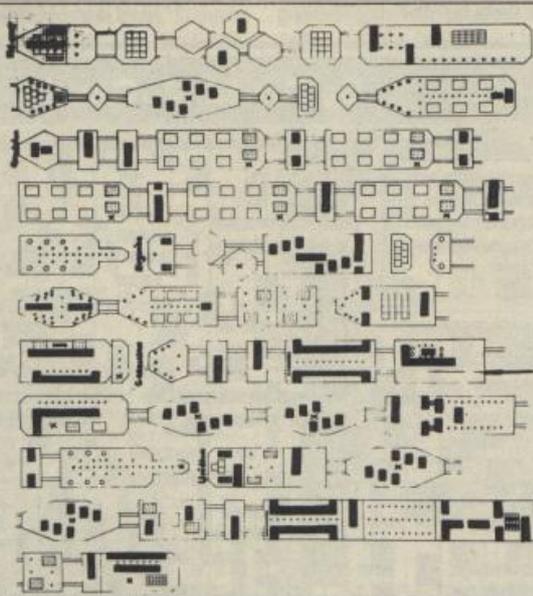
All of the rocks can be hit three times by Singe. I haven't been able to get past the 'mush', so I can't say how you can get the dragon on his deathbed. (Ahhhh). So all you Dirks will have to work this out for yourselves." Well thanxx a lot, Dirk-brain! Two points to you, plus a YS badge.

## SHORT CIRCUIT Part 1

Wow! *Short Circuit* has only been out for about half an hour and no sooner does it hit the streets than we get a complete solution and a map! From the same people!

Karl Fudge and Ian O'Connor of Fife (peeepl) in Scotland have trundled their little wheels around the game and given me this chunk of stuff which is so big I'll have to serialise it. Okay, my little banana trousers, here it is, fingers on buzzers, for Part One of the solution:

## URIDIUM Pt 3



Ahh, at last! And far in advance of our contumacious competitors' efforts to copy us (see your local branch of WH Schmidt's), we bring you the final part of Dave of Didcot's map of every level in Hewson's spiffy shoot'em out, *Uridium!* This really was a feat of some daring and skill, Dave, and our hearts go out to you...(squelch! Eurr!)

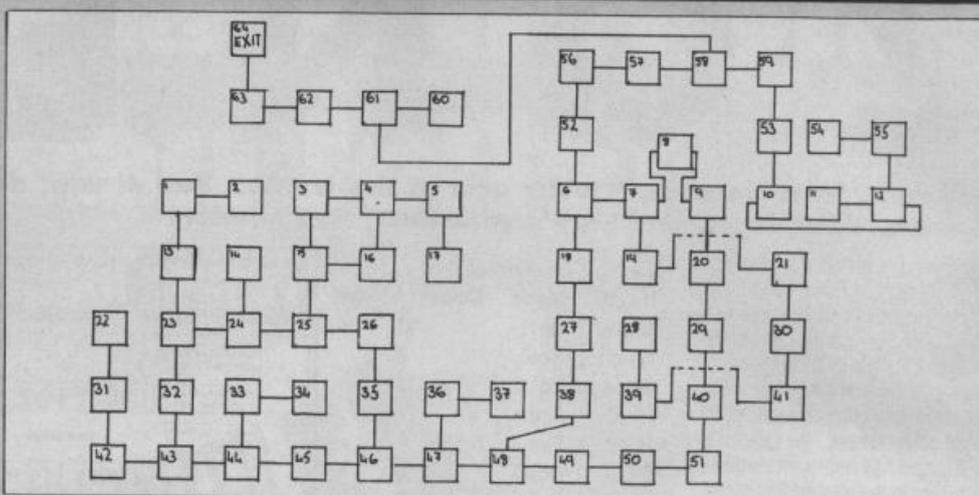


## SHORT CIRCUIT

by Karl Fudge and Ian O'Connor

Life might not be a malfunction, but sudden death at the hands of the enemy droids is! So, Number 5, be prepared! Use the map here in connection with the tips in the hints 'n' tips section of this warm and frothy issue, and you'll survive to 'Input Data' another day! Oh you little cutie! Many many many thanxx and a big smacker to Karl Fudge (Mmm, my favourite sweetie) and Ian O'Connor for this stupendous feat.

So use the map here in combination with the fruity hints and asparagus tips in the main body (whoor) of this month's *Hack Free Zone*, and you can't go wrong... well, any wizardly pilot error is down to you. Can't say we don't give you anything.



"First of all LINK with the terminal in room 2. Load in the following: SEARCH and USE. Then search the Drawer Unit and take the Blue Passcard. From room 2 go to room 32. Use the Blue Passcard to open the locked door. Go through the door and use the Blue Passcard again. The door will now stay open. Then go to room 34 and LINK with the terminal and load: DROP. Then drop the Blue Passcard on the workbench in this room. Now go to room 22 and search the Spares Box, Robot and Desk. Take the Red Passcard from the Desk, the Lazer (sic) Software from the Robot and the Jump Hardware from the Spares Box. Go to room 25 and use the Red Passcard to open the door. Go through the door and use the Red Passcard again. The door will now stay open. Then go to room 47 and drop the Lazer Software and

Jump Hardware on the Drawer Unit. Drop the Red Passcard on the Sofa. Now head up to room 5, and search the Desk. Take the File Key and go to room 42. Use the File Key to open the locked file. Drop the File Key on the Sofa, search the file, and take the Pink Passcard. With the Pink Passcard go to room 5 and open the locked door. Once inside the room search the Drawer Unit and you'll find a Drawer Key. Take this and head off to room 16. Open the Drawer Unit and search it. Inside is a White Passcard. Take this and go to room 36. Drop the Drawer Key in the Plant Pot for future use. Use the Pink Passcard to open the locked door, but beware when entering the room 'cos within is an enemy droid so get in and out very quickly. Drop the Pink Passcard on the Table for future use. With the White Passcard

go to room 44. Use the White Passcard to get through the door (you can only use this one). Once inside there's no turning back! Go straight to room 36, because the droid that was in 37 has moved to 26. Search the Plant Pot, and take the Drawer Key that you left there earlier. Go into room 37, and unlock the Drawer Unit. Inside is a Grey Passcard. Take this and drop the Drawer Key somewhere. Exit this room, and pick up the Pink Passcard from the table..." What? What's next? Whadda you mean, I've gotta wait until next issue? Hurumph!

### SHAO-LIN'S ROAD

And the next contestant in our quiz quiz quiz, is (Yie-Arrrrrr) Simon Ward of Berks. Here's your question, is there a cheat mode on *Shao-Lin's Road*?

"Yes there is." Well, stop chewing

that sock and tell us all about it. "Okay! The solution to playing *Shao-Lin's Road* is as follows: When the game loads set the controls to your choice, then press the comma key, followed by the down cursor key. Keep them down, and you'll be flicking through the levels. Release both keys at the desired level. I have only tried this on my Spectrum+, but it might work on other machines." Well! Ain't that just the bee's nose? Thanxx a lot, Simon.

### FIST II

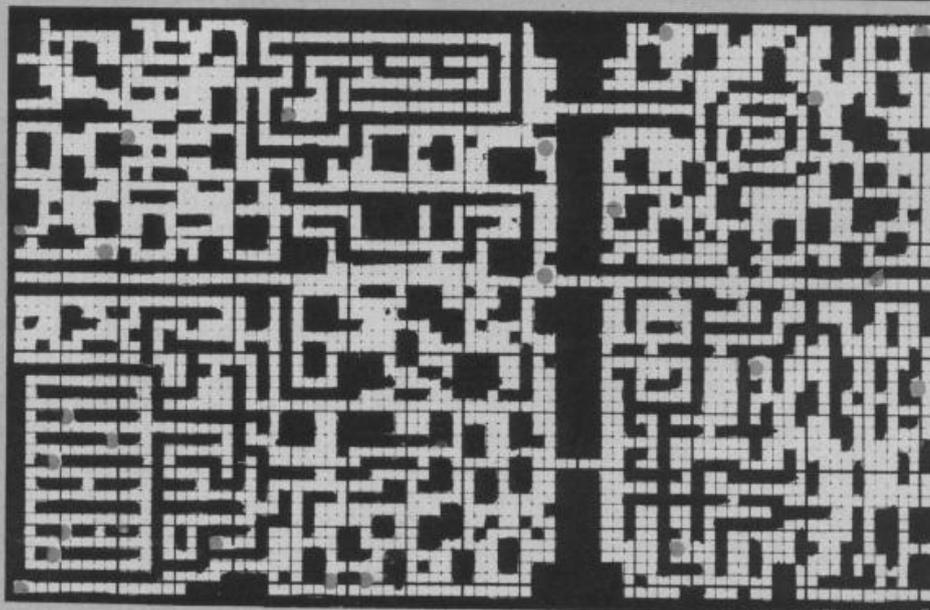
"Aaaaillieeeeeeyyyaaaaahhhhh!" What? What what? Wazzat? "Hyah!" Oll Gerrof, leave me alone, I'm trying to do a quiz show! "Yah yah!" Tsk! I've only just got rid of one pyjama suited chappy, and another one jumps out of the flippin' closet! Who are you? "Nigel Ison of Staffs. And

## FEUD

by David McCandless

Never, in the field of human conflict, has so much been owed to so many by so *Feud*. Ho ho ho ho! I thought I'd just slip in another little joke. (So where is it? Ed.) Anyway, here's David McCandless' super duper stupendously spiffing *Feud* map. Here, laid out before you is a cartographical charmer, a map which makes the *Sunday Times Atlas Of The Whole World* look like a very thick book indeed! Still, it may help you slay that loopy Leanoric!

And don't forget, the final solution to this month's megagame is in next month's *Hack Free Zone*. Can you wait four short weeks? You can't? Well tough cheddar, cheese footballs!









ON THE



A 15 WARGAMES SPECIAL

W

ARPAT

H

War! What is it good for? Absolutely everything if you're a fan of computer wargames. And if you're not, Richard Blaine reckons you should be!

Computer war-games have been around for quite a while now — CCS brought out one of the very earliest, War, way back in June 1984. However, they've never really had the appeal of arcade games, though I can't really see why. All you need to play arcade games are fine-tuned reactions and a good joystick wrist — there's often no need to engage your brain at all. Wargames, on the other hand, you have to think about. Haven't you always wondered what would have happened if Germany had won the war, or if Julius Caesar's boats had sunk. So, if you're getting bored with zapping aliens why not treat yourself to a real challenge — give a wargame a go!

Action Stations

Wargames give you the chance to re-fight the great battles of history. You have to bear in mind all the different things that affect how well your troops will fight — how to supply them with food and ammo, how to keep their spirits up, where your reinforcements are coming from, when you should attack, and when the best thing to do is run away!

Most wargames are historical. As different periods of history interest different people, there's a wide range of games, one of which is sure to

suit the period of history you're into. You can travel back to ancient Rome and fight the Punic Wars all over again in Lothlorien's Legions Of Death, or you can fight in the Napoleonic Wars in Austerlitz, also from Lothlorien. Then there are the WWII games such as The Bulge, Battle Of Britain, Vulcan and Iwo Jima and games based on more recent conflicts, such as PSS's Falklands '82. Alternatively, if you're interested in such things, there are games based on less obvious battles, such as Johnny Reb II from Lothlorien which is all about the American Civil War.

Some wargames, though, aren't based on battles that have actually happened, but on what might happen in the future. PSS's recent release, Battlefield Germany is an example. In this game, the Russians invade Germany, and the Third World War starts.

Let Battle Commence!

Wargames tend to follow certain set patterns. Your playing area is usually a map which scrolls as you move. The map is divided up, usually invisibly, into a grid pattern. Sometimes this is made up of squares, sometimes it's made of hexagons, and it's used to show the movements that the units of your army are able to make. Units occupy one square or hexagon and can move a certain number of

areas each go.

Each type of unit has its own abilities and these will be explained in the rules. The units are likely to have ratings, representing the number of men they have, how well trained and supplied the troops are, how high their morale is and so on. When you get on to the more complicated wargames, these factors will have been taken into account in the programming so that you may find yourself unable to do certain things 'cos your men are running out of ammo.

You move around the map using the cursor keys or a joystick to shift an on-screen cursor. If you put this over one of your units, you'll be told some information about its status — what it is, how well armoured it is, what its morale is like and so on. When you press the fire button you'll be able to order that unit to move where you want it to. If you move it next door to an enemy unit you'll be able to order an attack on it. The computer will compare your unit's strength to the enemy's strength, consult a set of rules laid out by the programmer and, with the aid of a random factor, decide the result. Your attack may be repulsed, or you may win — this usually depends not on luck, but on how clever you've been beforehand at manipulating the situation.

When you (or the enemy) reach certain goals, such as

killing the opposing general or capturing an important bridge, the game finishes. Whatever your goal is, it won't be easy.

Total War

There are a large number of excellent wargames available, usually published by two or three main companies. CCS has a great range, including Arnhem, Desert Rats and Vulcan, while PSS does a huge selection — Theatre Europe, Iwo Jima, Falklands '82 and Battle For Midway being some of its titles. Lothlorien tends to bring out games based on battles further back in time, such as Johnny Reb II or Legions Of Death, while Century Communications' Battle Of Britain is a cracking game. One word of warning, though. Don't expect wargames to be easy — they're complex and need a fair amount of rule-studying before you can really settle down to a game, but once you do, they're very rewarding. And don't be put off by the fact that you might pick up some history while you're playing — it's fun to see how far you can alter what did happen into your idea of what should have happened. And if you start playing the future wargames, then who knows, you might hit on a brilliant idea for world peace that Reagan and Gorbachev haven't even considered — you see, everybody really does want to rule the world!

273BC	Annals Of Rome/PSS
264BC	Legions Of Death/ Lothlorien
1805	Austerlitz/Lothlorien Napoleon At War/CCS
1815	Waterloo/Lothlorien
1854	Red Coats/Lothlorien
1861	Johnny Reb/Lothlorien Johnny Reb II/Lothlorien Yankee/CCS
1879	Zulu War/CCS
1915	Gallipoli/CCS
1940	Battle Of Britain/PSS Their Finest Hour/ Century Communications
1941	Bismarck/PSS
1942	Tobruk/PSS Vulcan/CCS
	Desert Rats/CCS Battle for Midway/PSS
1944	Overlord/Lothlorien Arnhem/CCS Pegasus Bridge/PSS
1945	Iwo Jima/PSS
1982	Falklands '82/PSS Paras/Lothlorien
Future	Theatre Europe/PSS Confrontation/Lothlorien Battlefield Germany/PSS Fortress America/PSS Taktix/PSS Apocalypse/PSS





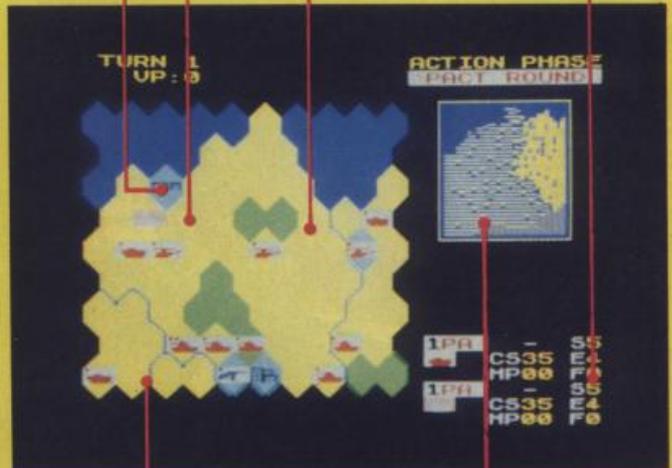
# GERMANY

The tactical map shows an area about 300 kilometers square. The top unit in each hexagon is shown as a black silhouette against a blue (Nato) or red (Warsaw Pact) square. If there are other units in the hexagon they're shown by one or more dots in the top left of the square.

This is where your status displays appear for the units in a hexagon. You can find out the unit type, how strong it is in combat, how efficient it is, how far it can move and how well it's supplied. You can also find out what it's called — who knows, you may want to invite it to tea!

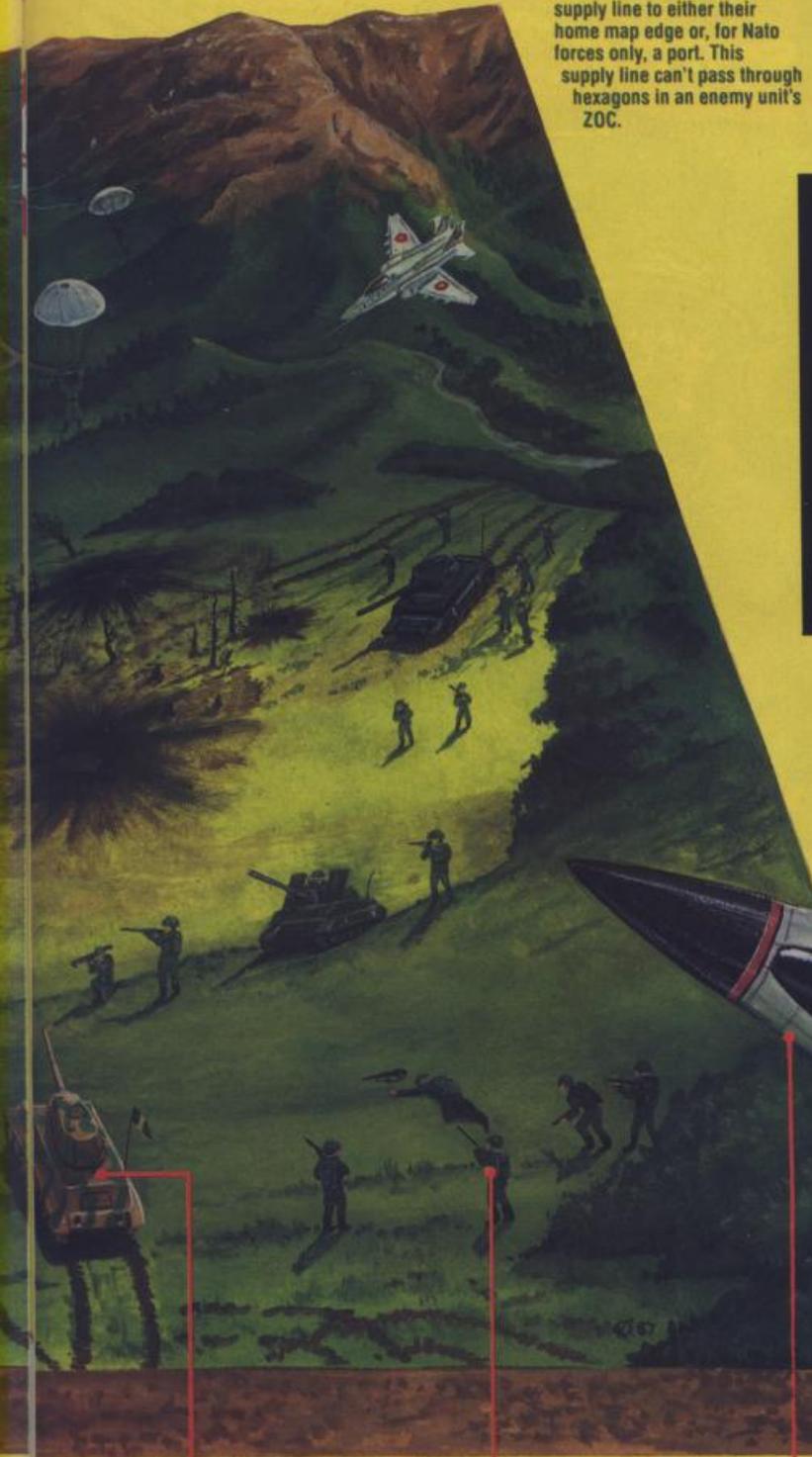
Units must be able to trace a supply line to either their home map edge or, for Nato forces only, a port. This supply line can't pass through hexagons in an enemy unit's ZOC.

The hexagonal grid over the map shows you your movements and where the enemy units are.



Each unit controls the hexagons surrounding the one it occupies. This is its zone of control or ZOC for short. Retreating units can't move into a ZOC, nor can supply routes be traced through them.

The strategic map covers most of Germany, part of Denmark, Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg, a bit of Switzerland and France and a fair amount of the North Sea.



When you send in the tanks, make sure the mechanised infantry are right behind. They pack quite a punch in attack, and are strong in defence as well.

Mountain infantry have a major advantage in rough terrain, so use them in wooded or mountainous areas as they'll move quicker than other non-airborne units.

Airmobile troops can be devastating in attack. They can skip over enemy lines and attack rear echelon troops, causing havoc and isolating your opponent's front line.



Follow Stanleys exploration into the African jungle...  
could you be the first to say...

# LIVINGSTONE

...I Presume??

**"EUROPEAN NO. 1 HIT!"**

DIRECT FROM SPAIN, ALLIGATA'S NEWEST RELEASE WILL PROVE TO BE THE MOST ADDICTIVE GAME OF 1987

Featuring:

- BARBARIC PYGMIES
- HUNGRY CANNIBALS
- BONE CREAKING ALLIGATORS
- DEADLY SNAKES AND SCORPIONS
- PIRANHA BATS
- COCONUT THROWING MONKEYS
- MANEATING PLANTS

... and many more dangers lurking in the undergrowth.

## AMSTRAD

Tape £8.95  
Disk £14.95

## SPECTRUM

Tape £8.95

Disk £14.95

MSX I (MSXII compatible)

Tape £8.95

Disk £14.95

## CBM64/128

Tape £8.95

Disk £9.95

Produced under licence from

**OPERA**  
SOFT

A little bit of history with a little bit of mystery as you relive the nightmarish trek of Stanley in his search for the long lost missionary, Dr. Livingstone. But no African jungle was ever as forbidding as the treacherous journey that lies in wait for you. Poison darts from the pygmies, blood splattering pit hammers in the diamond mines, spear throwing natives in the bush... even the white men are hostile and would rather see you dead than alive. It's spine chilling action every step of the way with a little adventure thrown in for good measure - hidden gems, secret temples,??

And don't let the sea eagles get you!!



ALLIGATA  
SOFTWARE LIMITED.

**Alligata**

1 ORANGE STREET,  
SHEFFIELD S1 4DW. TEL: 0742 755796



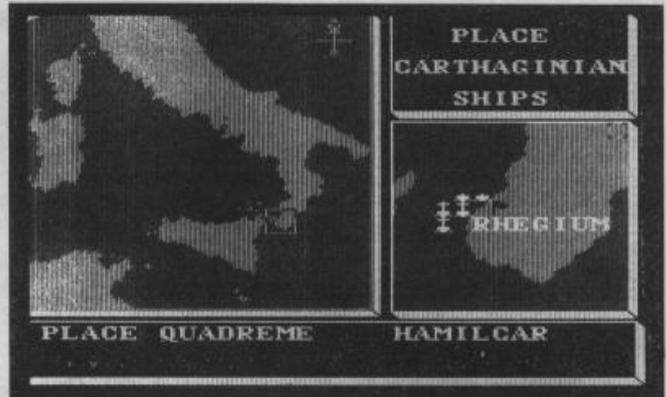
# LEGIONS OF DEATH

Lothlorien/£9.95

This is a two player strategy game set around 200BC, the time of the Punic Wars between Rome and Carthage. One player commands the Roman navy, and the other commands the Carthaginian fleet and each side has to try and sweep the Mediterranean clean of the enemy's ships.

First of all each side has to build up its navy. You'll need fast galleys, called biremes, to grab money from outlying ports and zip it back to you. But you'll also need some bigger, tougher ships 'cos you can be sure that the enemy is going to come steaming (well, rowing, anyway) after you.

Movement is as simple as building ships. The main map shows you the whole playing area — the Mediterranean between Italy and North Africa. To the right of the big map is a smaller tactical map — a blown up view of the area surrounding the cursor on the main map. To move around you choose the move icon, put the cursor over one of your ships on the tactical map and move the cursor to where you want it to go. Remember, though, that ships start off slowly and build up speed, so don't expect to sail from Carthage to Rome in one go. Also, ships are gurt big clumsy things and they tend to run into each other. Not that this is a bad thing — the better you get at ramming the enemy, the



more likely you are to win, 'cos if you ram them often enough, they'll sink!

The only things missing from *Legions Of Death* are the legions themselves — nary a foot soldier in sight, they're all sailors! However, it's great fun, so let's

hear that old Roman war cry, *Delenda est Carthago*, and into the galleys, lads!

Graphics Playability Value for Money Addictiveness

10	10	10	10	8
----	----	----	----	---

# ZULU WAR

CCS/£8.95

If you've never played computer wargames before, this'd make a great game to start with — it's easy to understand, the

graphics are simple and colourful and it's an interesting subject.

The game's set in the 1800s and the action takes place just after the gallant defence of Rourke's Drift by the Brits. It's a

one player game, and you take the part of the commander of the British army, fighting against the computer-controlled Zulu hordes.

Part of the attraction of this game is that it looks like one of those table top wargames. The troops of each side are shown on the map as if they were model figures, seen from above, and when they fire, little bullets streak out to hit the target (or not, depending on your aim). Giving your troops orders is dead easy. The computer goes through each of your units in turn and you can order them to move, or fire in a particular direction. If one of your units ends up next to some Zulus, you get a round of hand-to-hand combat. Your units are shown by a square of soldiers — five by five for the larger units, going down to one by one. As your men get injured the squares

shrink, and when they get below one figure they're destroyed altogether.

A status display to the right of the map window gives you information on the strength of each unit, how brave it is and how efficient it is. As the game goes on, and the situations change, these levels change too. Once you've slaughtered all the Zulus you can find, and won through to the Zulu capital, the game's over and you've won.

That's really all there is to it — it's simple and zips along quite speedily. Not an easy game, but challenging and aabsorbing and definitely a good buy for the beginner.

Graphics Playability Value for Money Addictiveness

10	10	10	10	7
----	----	----	----	---



# TOBRUK

PSS/£9.95

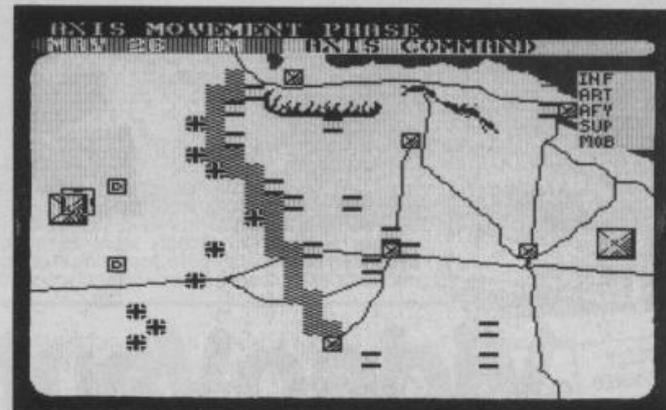
The war in the desert was very much a to and fro affair, and by May 1942, it was Rommel's turn to make a thrust for Tobruk, taking in as many allied command points as he could. It looked like a simple sweep from west to east, but it was complicated by a broad strip of mines running the length of the map. The only ways round were at the extreme north and south.

In one player mode, you are Rommel, though you can have two player mode, when one of you plays the German commandant and the other plays the Allied commander. Tobruk is your goal and if you're the Allies you have to defend against invasion while attempting to disrupt

Rommel's supply lines and strength.

Control round the single battle screen is by the cursor and movement is in stages — first the Axis forces move and attack, then it's the Allies turn.

The Germans are rather short on reinforcements, but they can strengthen themselves in the three key areas of infantry, armoured fighting vehicles and supply. To benefit from supply, though, every unit must be able to trace a line back to the nearby supply point. Because of this, the supply points must be carefully protected. Once you've supplied your troops you can set up special missions for some of your units, such as attacking a target or clearing a path through a minefield. Depending on what's happened during other stages of



the game, you may be forced to hold back your attack because your units took heavy damage or because you're waiting for air support.

*Tobruk* provides an interesting challenge. The rules aren't that difficult to understand, so

beginners won't give up in despair, and there's enough in it to give a good strategic puzzle.

Graphics Playability Value for Money Addictiveness

10	10	10	10	8
----	----	----	----	---

# 24 HOUR

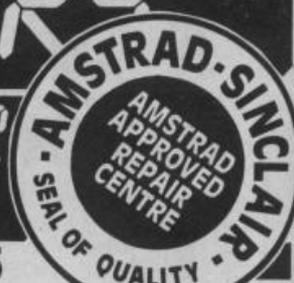
# COMPUTER REPAIRS

and

# SINCLAIR

## QUALITY APPROVED REPAIR CENTRE

# COMPUTER SPARES



### HOW TO GET YOUR SPECTRUM REPAIRED FOR ONLY £19.95

**MANCHESTER CITY CENTRE BRANCH NOW OPEN. CALL FOR DETAILS**

**SPECTRUM (only) KEYBOARD REPAIRS £8.95 THE CHEAPEST AROUND**

**WHILE YOU WAIT SERVICE CALL FOR APPOINTMENT**

**THE NO. 1 REPAIR CENTRE IN THE U.K. OTHERS FOLLOW**

**WHY NOT COME AND VISIT US AT OUR NEW 2,500 SQ. FT. WORKSHOP. YOU CAN EVEN HAVE A CUP OF COFFEE WHILE YOU WAIT.**

### SPECIAL OFFER!

Why not upgrade your ordinary Spectrum into the fantastic DK Tronics typewriter keyboard for only **£31.50** including fitting, VAT and return post and packing. Normal recommended retail price **£49.95**. Replacement printed DK Tronics key sets **£7.50** including post & packing.

### SPECIAL OFFER!

Why not upgrade your 16K Spectrum to a 48K for as little as **£17.95** including VAT, post and packing. If you would like us to fit the kit for you, just send us **£19.95** which is a fully inclusive price to cover all costs including return postage. Full fitting instructions supplied with every kit. Issue 2 and 3 only.

### Update Your Rubber Keyboard to a New Spectrum+

Fitted for only **£31.90** - £1.50 post & packing. (Also D.L.Y. Kit available for only **£24.95** + £1.50 post & packing). Your Spectrum repaired and upgraded to a Spectrum Plus for special offer price of **£50.00** complete. **LIMITED OFFER**. Same day service.

**ZX81 SPARES NOW IN STOCK**

**EXTENSION RIBBON**

**KEYBOARD TEMPLATES £5.50 plus £1.50 p & p**

## TEN ★ REPAIR SERVICE

- While you wait service including computer spare parts over the counter.
- All computers fully overhauled and fully tested before return.
- Fully insured for the return journey.
- Fixed low price of £19.95 including post, packing and VAT. (Not a between price of really up to £30.00 which some of our competitors are quoting!).
- Discounts for schools and colleges.
- Five top games worth **£39.00** for you to enjoy and play with every Spectrum repair.
- We repair Commodore 64's, Vic 20's, Commodore 16's and Plus 4's.
- The most up to date test equipment developed by us to fully test and find all faults within your computer.
- Keyboard repairs. Spectrum rubber key boards only **£8.95**.
- 3 month written guarantee on all repairs.

**BEST SERVICE - BEST PRICES!**

### ARE YOU ANOTHER CUSTOMER - fed up waiting weeks for your estimate?

Need your computer repaired fast? Then send it now to the **Number One Repair Company in the U.K.**, or call in and see us at our fully equipped 2,500 square foot workshop, with all the latest test equipment available. You are more than welcome. We will repair your computer while you wait and help you with any of your technical problems. Commodore computers repaired for only **£35.00**. Please note we gave you a 100% low fixed price of **£19.95** which includes return post and packing, VAT, not a between price like some other Repair Companies offer. We don't ask you to send a cheque in for the maximum amount and shock you with repair bills £30 upwards. Don't forget we are Amstrad approved for quality and speed, don't risk your computer to any other unauthorised repair centre. We don't just repair the fault and send your computer back, we give your computer a:-

### OVERHAUL WITH EVERY REPAIR WE DO:-

We correct colour, sound, keyboard, check the loading and saving chip, put new feet on the base if required, check for full memory, check all sockets including ear/mike and replace where needed. All for an inclusive price of **£19.95** including VAT, all parts, insurance and post and packing. No hidden extras whatsoever. We don't have to boast too much about our service as we have thousands of customers from all over the world highly delighted with our service. A first class reputation for speed and accuracy. Don't forget, we also now have a Service Branch in Manchester City Centre for while you wait service.

**FREE**

**56 Way ribbon cable to extend your ports for your peripherals £10.95 plus £1.50 p & p**

**RUBBER MAT £6.50 plus £1.50 p & p**

**REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY**

Spectrum replacement power transformer suitable for all makes of computer **£9.95 plus £1.50 p & p**

**NEW**  
Gun Shot II Rapid Fire Joystick and interface complete outfit. Normal recommended retail price £19.95, if purchased together. Special offer of only **£16.50** including p & p. Joystick available as separate item **£10.95** plus interface available as separate item **£9.00** plus £1.50 p & p.

**KEYBOARD MEMBRANES**

Spectrum keyboard membranes **£5.50 plus £1.50 p & p**  
Spectrum Plus spare keyboard membranes **£12.90 plus £1.50 p & p**  
ZX 81 membranes **£5.00 plus £1.50 p & p**

**TRADE ORDERS WELCOME**

**COMMODORE POWER SUPPLY**

Commodore replacement power transformer **£29.00 plus £1.50 p & p**

### ON-OFF SWITCHES FOR THE SPECTRUM AND SPECTRUM +

ORDER No. 1067 SPECTRUM 1067A SPECTRUM+ **£4.95 + 1.50 p & p**

### USE ANY JOYSTICK WITH YOUR SPECTRUM + 2

**SINCLAIR JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTING SPECTRUM + 2 COMPUTERS TO MOST JOYSTICKS.**

ORDER No. 1062 SELECTING SWITCHES R.R.P. **£5.95** Our Price **£3.50** + 1.50 p & p



### THE VIDEO VAULT COMPUTER COMPANION

The Videovault has just released the most up to date and exciting catalogue ever produced, our team of experts have scoured the globe to find you all the latest software and add on's for your computer, all the latest in joystick technology, all the top and tested software titles all at great discounts to you. Anyone can apply now, just send 2 x 18p stamps to the Catalogue Dept. at the address below, for your free copy. We have all the top branded items available, delivery by return post (our usual standard). All goods carry our guarantee of satisfaction. Never has such a catalogue ever been produced before, including spare parts, ULA, membranes, power supplies - all at discount prices.

**FULLY REPAIRED AND TESTED ON MOST ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT IN EUROPE!**

# Video Vault Ltd.

140 High Street West, Glossop, Derbyshire SK13 8HJ  
Tel: 04574-66555/67761 Head office & access orders, queries, Manchester 061- 236 0376 while you wait repair centre only.

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK MANCHESTER MON-SAT ONLY**

**NOW SPECIAL OFFER**

**6 GREAT FREE GAMES**  
NORMAL RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE **£39.00**  
YOURS FREE WITH EVERY SPECTRUM REPAIR

## YS AND PIRANHA COMPETITION

# HERE'S LOOKING AT YOU KID

We've got five videos of *The Maltese Falcon* and 30 copies of Piranha's new detective game *The Big Sleaze* to give away in this amazing compo! Don't be a dick — enter now!

**Y**ou must remember this, a kiss is just a kiss. They don't write woids like that any more, thank God. Now listen 'ere. We got that dumb Private Investigator Sam Spillade on our trail and we got to nail him quick. Here's de dope.

Dere's dis commuter company in England, by name o' Piranha, and it's puttin' out one o' dese commuter games called *De Big Sleaze*. It's written by some Foigus McNeill dude. Ya with me?

"Yeah, pop. Can't ya see me?"

(Sigh). So dis McNeill bozo's done dis game spoofin' de great American detective films, you know? Bogart, Edward G Robinson, Cagney...

"And Lacey too, pop?"

So I'm sailin' over to rub him out. I want you to look after the shop and I got this compo in YS that should keep you occupied. Think up a caption for dis photo of Bogart talkin' to de black boid. Den send it off to YS and you could win one o' five copies of *De Maltese Falcon* on video and a copy of de game. Yup, legit. An' after that, there's anudder 25 copies o' dis *Big Sleaze* game for de runner-ups. It's got to be a winner.

(You too can enter this remarkable compo. Just fill in the caption with a hilarious gag, fill in the coupon and send it, or a photocopy, off to Play It Sam, Play 'As Time Goes By', Or I'll Shoot Your Kneecaps Off Compo, *Your Sinclair*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.)

### Rules

If we haven't got your entry by June 30th 1987, you can whistle. (Put your lips together and blow.)

No members of the Family (that's Dennis Publishing and Piranha to you, sucker) can enter.

Yeah, and don't get lippy with the Ed, 'cos otherwise it'll be time to order the concrete overcoat from the dry cleaners.



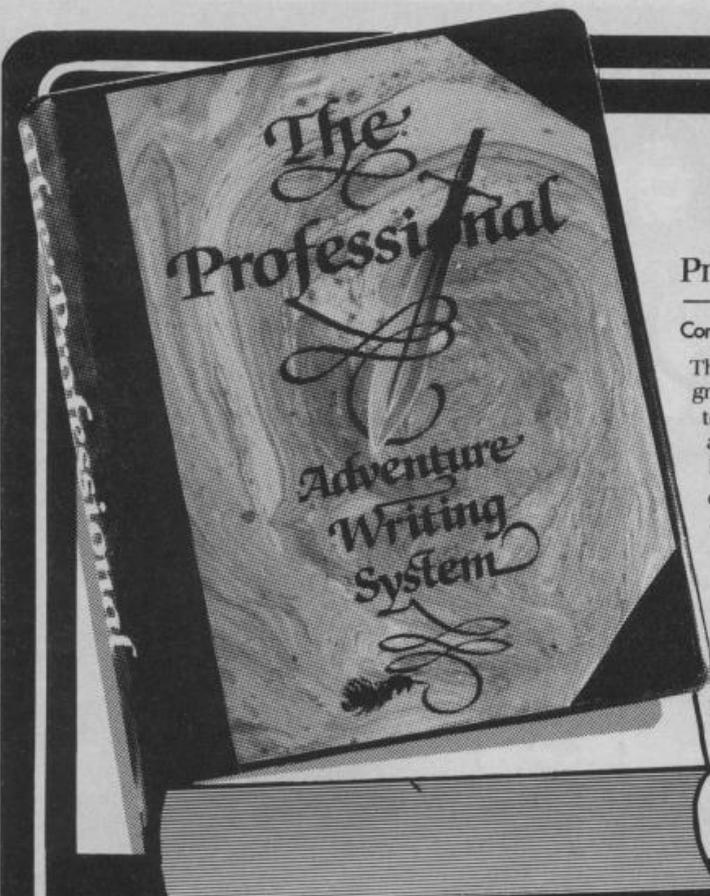
Of all the computer magazines in the world, you had to send your compo entry into ours. Not that we're complaining!

Name.....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....



# PAW

## Professional Adventure Writer

Spectrum 48K. Plus. 128. Plus 2

Coming soon for Commodore / Amstrad

The Professional Adventure Writer is a state-of-the-art graphic adventure writing system, which allows you to design, write and illustrate, fast machine code adventures with ease.

It provides a powerful sentence parser which allows complex chained commands to be decoded automatically.

Simple to use multiple process tables allow characters and problems to be created for your adventures

Versatile graphics editor provides 'rubber banding', high speed shading, scaled subroutine's etc etc.

Allows impressive illustrations to be created quickly and easily.

Has many other outstanding features making it probably the most advanced authoring system available yet.

Makes full use of all the memory on the 128K machine

**£22.95**



**GILSOFT**  
INTERNATIONAL LTD.

2 Park Crescent, Barry, South Glam. Tel: 0446 732765

**BUY ONE GET ONE FREE!!!**

With the price of quality games ever rising only Cascade brings you this outstanding offer on 3 great titles. No catches –

**BUY ONE TITLE AT THE ADVERTISED PRICE AND MAKE ANOTHER SELECTION COMPLETELY FREE OF CHARGE!!**

**ACE**

**SKY RUNNER**

**DISK 50**

**ACE...**the air combat flight simulator. Zzap! 64 and CCI Flight Simulator of the Year. Need we say more?

**SKY RUNNER...**'An excellent and entertaining follow up to ACE' – Computer and Video Games. You play the part of future drug buster.

**DISK 50...**An outstanding compilation of 50 – yes 50 – games on one disk.

Also available **CASSETTE 50...**Same great value. Same great offer.

Insert the number you require in the boxes below to indicate the games of your choice.

**Remember...Buy one cassette – get one cassette free. Buy one disk – get one disk free. Buy two – get two free!!!!**

**ALL CASSETTE GAMES £9.95**

**ALL DISK GAMES £14.95**

TITLE	DISK	CASS.	COMM.	SPECTRUM	AMSTRAD	PRICE
ACE						£
SKY RUNNER					*	£
DISK 50		*		*		£
CASSETTE 50	*					£
TOTAL						£

\* INDICATES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_



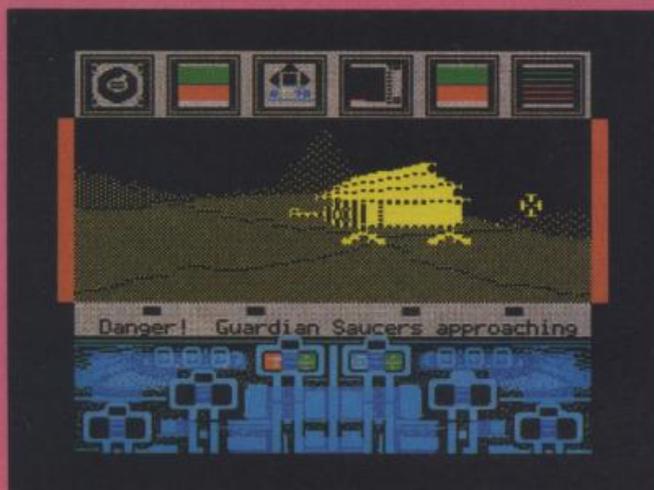
Cascade Games Ltd., Harrogate, HG1 5BG, England.

Allow 28 days for delivery  
 I enclose a cheque/postal order for [£.....] made payable to Cascade Games Ltd.  
 or through any Post Office by TRANSCASH (Giro No. 655 6655)  
 For even faster ordering when charging to ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS or DINERS CLUB use our 24 hour express order service by telephoning 0423 504663 Be sure to quote Ref. YS, or by post tick the appropriate Credit/Charge Card and enter number here

\_\_\_\_\_



This is your Psytek 7500 Series Science Droid System Analyser™ looking after the shop while you faff about on the planet Koronis. The screen on his left shows what the Science Droid is up to, while the (now empty) conveyor belt in front transports systems to and from the storage area.



Now to the business of looting hulks and making your fortune. A techno-scavenger's life is no picnic! Guardian saucers will be out to destroy you until you knock out their base on level 20, so you may as well get used to 'em.



# KORONIS RIFT

Activision/£8.99

John A touch of the '™'s here, this *has* to be an American game. Quote (and in alphabetical order too!) from the packaging "Ancients, Autotronic, Blatarian, Dromodite, Koronis Rift, New Federation, Psytek 7500 series Science Droid System Analyzer, Repo-Tech Robot, Scavenger Mk IV Modular Planetary Surface Rover, Tseweume, Xendrons and all other elements of the *Koronis Rift* game fantasy are trademarks of Lucasfilms Ltd. All rights reserved". It leaves you wondering whether George Lucas and his pals will go one further and eventually conquer space with all these objects, trailing '™' symbols after them!

Still, on with the review. You are a techno-scavenger searching for the valuable technologies left by the men that have gone before. (Kirk out.) Eventually you stumble across the legendary Koronis Rift (aaaaahhh . . .), which is the hiding place of technologies beyond your wildest dreams — though who dreams of technologies, that's what I'd like to know. The rift, however, is guarded by 'guardian saucers', which have a nasty tendency to blow you away a bit if you're caught looting the other spaceships.

This is a pretty mega game. After loading side one of the tape you're shown the interior of your spaceship. And quite comfy it is too! Suddenly a

rolling test card appears in each of the five monitors in turn, and gradually the horizontal hold is adjusted so that the displays are still. A nice touch — I wonder how much programming went into that! Then it's time to load side two.

One of the monitors now displays the location of the nearest spaceship, so you can use the ship's motors to move towards it. As soon as you're in range you can send out your RT robot to do your dirty work for you. Once it returns you can add the module it brings back to your ship's own circuits, then return to your scout ship to analyse your finds. The circuits are analysed by a robot, though you have to unload them from your scoutship and put them on a conveyor belt. The robot does the rest, acting on instructions from you.

Now two things can be done with the gathered circuits. The first is to scrap them, 'cos if you do this you get a score. The second is to add them into one of the six circuit locations of your ship and thereby improve the abilities of your weapons and scanning equipment. By the way, avoid doing what I did in a rush to escape from a guardian saucer, which was to quickly fit a new heavy duty battery circuit into the slot that held the weapons and shielding circuit, thus leaving me without guns and protection. A sitting duck. (Quack!)

From the scout ship you can return to the current rift level, load the next rift or even skip a rift and start loading the next but one. So you should be able to make it up to rift 20 to destroy the source of the guardian saucers pretty quickly. (Me, I didn't get past rift three, but that's my problem!) Once destroyed, you can raid the entire rift without disturbances.

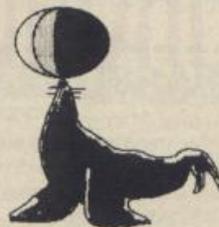
This is an excellent game. Obviously a huge amount of work has gone into the plot and graphics. The rifts are made with fractals and are fast and detailed, giving the game a fair sized shot of realism. The documentation isn't too complex, but there's a lot you have to plough through to get enough information to play the game. It is joystick compatible, but the joystick only controls the shoot 'em up part of the game, the rest being controlled from the keyboard.

So, only one thing remains to say — you'd better buy this game or else Lucasfilms may well trademark the Earth™ and its Entire Contents™ including you™!



# SCREEN SHOTS

**They're under starters' orders... and they're off. Rounding the first corner, it's Tony Lee followed by Tommy Nash, Marcus Berkmann, and there's John O'Molloy on the stand side, with Sara Biggs bringing up the rear...**



**YS Seal Of Approval**

**All games reviewed in Screenshots are finished products.**

# BIG TROUBLE IN LITTLE CHINA



Electric Dreams/£9.99

**Tony** Hyahh! Kawasaki! Origami! Thud! Sorry about that, just practising my lotus blossom eats preying mantis position. That's the one where you do a neck chop, a triple somersault, and pull a machine gun from behind your back and yell "surprise".

Enough of this, let's get on with the game. *Big Trouble In Little China* was a film that appeared recently — it wasn't too bad, so Electric Dreams brought out a game too. Stands to reason, dunnit. The plot is this — nasty 'orrible mandarin Lo Pan is bored of being spiritual and wants a proper body to walk about in. First of all, though, he has to marry a girl with a fun personality, who's good at parties — oh yes, she's got to have green eyes. Then he has to sacrifice her! Unfortunately, his dippy henchmen kidnap the girlfriends of Wang Chi and Jack Burton, so these two brave lads, plus a third called Egg Shen, tootle off into the sewers of San Francisco to find them.

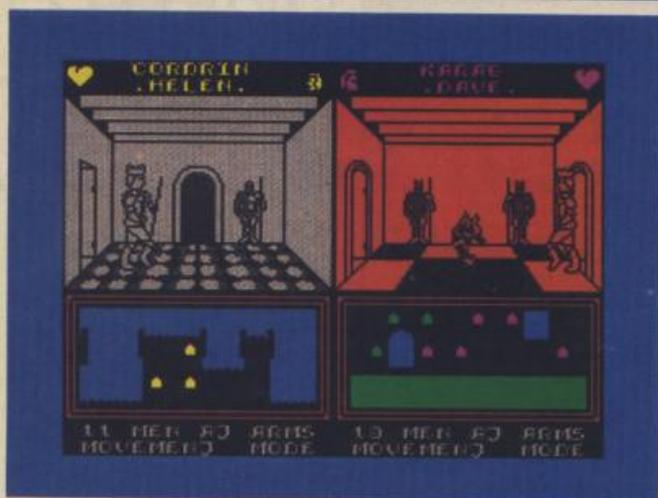
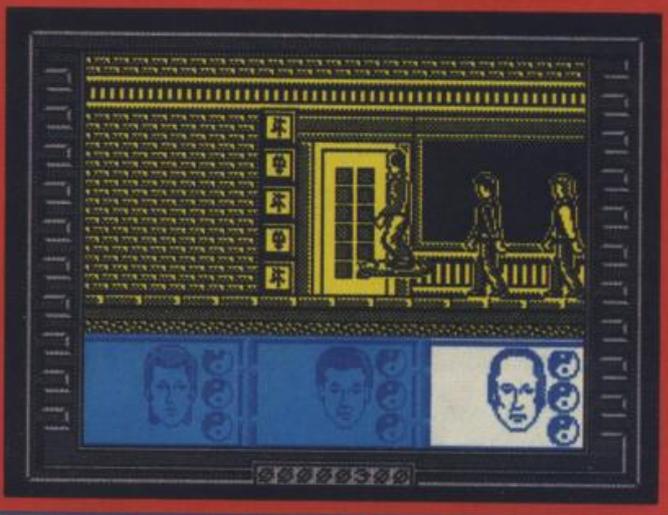
You control all three characters, but life is made easier by the fact that you only need to control the leading one, as the others follow after. You start your trail through four levels to face Lo Pan with no weapons at all, although there are some scattered about to be picked up. Each player has his

own particular favourite — Jack has a gun, Egg has potent magic and Wang has a sword. These aren't easy to get, though, and you've got to be nifty with your fists at first.

The bottom third of the screen shows the characters' faces and there are yin-yang symbols showing your lives and your weapon, if you have one. Your score is also shown which, when the last character dies, turns to zero. Mind you, if one of you croaks, you might as well give up anyway, as you need the combined skills of all three to win the game.

The scrolling is smooth, the animation is nifty — especially Egg Shen's floating cloud, and altogether, it's a pretty good

game. One gripe I do have is that the martial arts experts are easy to kill, but the gun-toting baddies are almost impossible to waste unless you have a weapon, and you don't, for most of the time. I also found the sewer monsters hard to deal with. The blurb says you have to jump over them as they can't be killed. Poppycock! You can't jump high enough, and it's easier to walk past 'em anyway. Apart from that though, *A Bit Of Bother In Little China* is another great game from the lotus blossom eats preying mantis school — ah so!



# THRONE OF FIRE

Melbourne House/£7.95

**Tony** At last! After much speculation, trepidation and even desperation, Mike Singleton has finally completed a game! It's not the much publicised *Dark Sceptre* or *Star Trek*, but *Throne Of Fire*, designed for Melbourne House. And believe me, it's hot stuff!

The storyline is this — you're

one of three princes who all, naturally enough, want to be king of the castle. Each amasses his followers and races to the throne room to collect the crown. You've got to get there first without being killed in the process. Simple, you may say. Wrong! The other princes are just as hell-bent on mangling your chances of

kinglyhood. So you've got to use your forces carefully to avoid the other players and protect your prince. One good idea is to stow your prince somewhere safe and use a plain ordinary foot-soldier to do all the dirty work — which means if he dies, you don't — yet.

The castle itself is circular, so if you continue in one direction long enough, you'll wind up back at the start. There are also several levels and towers to negotiate. The screen's divided into two sections à la *Top Gun*, but as there are always three princes this means that until someone (usually you) dies, one prince is hanging around unseen, and it's usually him who does you in! You can play against the computer, which then looks after the other two princes, or in two-player mode, with the computer taking prince number three.

The gameplay is fast and furious, with superb animation (as in all Mike Singleton games) and little details like the fireplace and the chandelier which both flicker realistically. There are sword fights you have to survive if you're to have any chance of winning, and these too are well animated — there's even an effective clunk when you engage in hand to

hand combat with your foe. You start with ten followers per prince, but as you fight the other players or the King's Guard, who are an independent (are you?) force protecting the throne room, your numbers go down. In the two top corners of the screen your heart, and that of your opponent, pumps away, indicating how much energy you have left. The weaker you get, the faster your heart will pump, and if you're caught in a fight and lose, your heart splits in two and a curtain of blood dribbles gorily down your half of the screen. Bleeeuugh!

The only drawback is that if you're playing in one player mode, and you die, the other two computer-controlled princes carry on with the game until one of them wins. This gets a bit boring, especially if you're foolish and get mashed early on in the game. I completed it my first time in two player mode, but I haven't been so successful in one player. Almost, but not quite! It's great fun though, and very good to play — I really enjoyed it. As games go, Mike, it was worth the wait!



# SINCLAIR TITLES

£1.95 EACH

SPACE RAIDER (CART.), SPELLBOUND, JASPER, CODENAME MATT, MUGSY, HELLFIRE, KOMPLEX, CHIMERA, THUNDERBIRDS, VALHALLA, CHICKEN CHASE, PSYTRAX, STARBIKE, TEACH BASIC ON ZX, TWISTER, TALOS, PSYTRAXX

£2.95 EACH

THE COVENANT, WHO DARES WINS II, JET SET WILLY, BC'S QUEST FOR TYRES, BEACHEAD, MANIC MINER, MATCH FISHING, HACKER, SIR LANCELOT, POTTY PIDGEON, GHOSTBUSTERS, POLE POSITION, GYROSCOPE, FIGHTING WARRIOR, TOY BIZZARE, ALIEN 8, KONG STRIKES BACK, SHOW JUMPING, BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK, EDDIE KIDDS, THE TRAIN GAME, ZORRO, BIZZICOM, SMALL TRADE PACKAGE, SPIDERMAN/HULK, 'O' LEVEL CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS AND MATHS, GALASCIAN, MUGSY'S REVENGE, GEOFF CAPES, STRONGMAN, PROJECT FUTURE, STARSTRIKE II, THINK, PITFALL II, ENDURO, ROBIN OF SHERLOCK, REALM OF IMPOSSIBILITY, NOMAD, WESTBANK, SAM-STAOIT, SAFEBREAKER, WILLIAM WOBBLER, WINTER SPORTS, REVOLUTION, FROSTBYTE, SURF CHAMP, HURG,

SCHOOL DAYS, CONTACT SAM CRUISE, ADRIAN MOLE (BOOK + TAPE), MERLOCK THE MEAD

£3.95 EACH

RIVER RAID, ADVENTURELAND/SECRET MISSION, CYBERUN, ZOIDS, SUPERSLEUTH, WHAMS MUSIC BOX, BOUNDER, SUPER CHESS, MOON CRESTA, RESCUE ON FRACTALUS, PANZADRONE, VALKYRIE 17, DEATH STAR INT., GUNFRIGHT, SKYFOX, FRANK BRUNOS BOXING, I OF THE MASK, MINDSHADOW, ROCCO, METABOLIS, RIDDERS DEN, BALLBLAZER, QUATZATRON, NIGHTGUNNER, FALKLANDS '82, SHERLOCK, SPY V. SPY, INTERNATIONAL KARATE, JET SET WILLY II, JOHNNY REB II, SIR FRED, 3 WEEKS IN PARADISE, OFF THE HOOK, ARCADE HALL OF FAME (COMPILATION), RED ARROWS, HOT SHOTS (COMPILATION), THE PLANETS, EQUINOX, STAINLESS STEEL, COP OUT, BATTLE OF THE PLANETS, CHUCKIE EGG II, ARCADE HALL OF FAME, COSTA CAPERS, GERRY THE GERM, RUNESTONE, RASTPUTIN, FAT WORM, THANATOS, DEEP STRIKE

£4.95 EACH

COLLOSAL ADVENTURE, ADVENTURE QUEST, ABERSOFT FORTH, VECTRON

3D, AMAZON WOMEN, OFF THE HOOK, NEVER ENDING STORY, THE HOBBIT, TAU CETI, MINI OFFICE, YOUNG ONES, WOW GAMES (14 TITLES), EVIL CROWN, MEGAHITS COMPILATION (10 GAMES), PACMAN (ATARISOFT), THE KET TRILOGY, THE ILLUSTRATOR, CRYSTAL CASTLES, MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE, PRODIGY, SUPER BOWL, DRAGONS LAIR, HIGHLANDER, TARZAN, EIDOLON, TERRA CRESTA, SOLD A MILLION, TRAIL BLAZER, FUTURE KNIGHT, LORD OF THE RINGS, CRASH SMASH II (COMPILATION)

GAMES PACKS

HILL MACGIBBON EDUCATIONAL PACK INCLUDES: BALLOONING, SPECIAL AGENT, CAR JOURNEY, PUNCTUATION PETE £7.95 SPORTS PACK INCLUDES: SNOOKER, OLYMPICS, GOLF, DARTS, WORLD UP, DERBY DAY 5.95 C/NAME MATT II, VIEW TO KILL: FRIDAY 13th, TEST MATCH, BEAKY & EGG SNATCHERS, THE PYRAMID £5.95

SPINNAKER EDUCATIONAL S.W. The following titles are all £1.95

ALPHABET ZOO, RANCH, MAKE A FACE, KIDS ON KEYS, NUMBER TUMBLERS, UP AND ADEEM, AEGEAN VOYAGE, FRACTION POWER, KINDERCOMP, LOGIC LEVELS, DANCE FANTASY

UTILITIES & PERIPHERALS

QUICKSHOT II WITH M/S	£10.95
CURRAH MICRO SLOTS	£2.95
COMPUTER TO T.V. LEADS	£1.50
MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGES	£1.99
SPECTRUM ADDITIONAL DRUM KITS:	
LATIN	£3.99
AFRO	£4.99
ELECTRO	£4.99
SPECTRUM 48K & 128	
POWER PACKS	£9.95 + £1.00 p&p
3 INCH DISK ONLY	£3.50 EACH
CHALLENGE	£9.95 + £1.00 p&p
ALPHACOM 5 ROLLS	£9.95 + £1.00 p&p
SPECTRUMS	£25.00 + £1.00 p&p
ALPHACOM 32 PRINTERS	£31.95 + £1.00 p&p

p&p 1-3 titles 75p  
3 or more £1.00  
Overseas £1.20 per tape

LOGIC MAIL ORDER LTD

Department 3  
17 Leofric Square  
Eastern Industry  
Peterborough  
Cams.  
Tel: 0733 313870

LOGIC SALES SHOPS AT: 6 Midgate, Peterborough  
17 The Broadway, Southgate, London

## FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT

...SKILL...TACTICS...DECISIONS...STRATEGY...SKILL...TACTICS...

E & J Software offer 3 CLASSIC Football Management Strategy Games for all soccer enthusiasts. Each of these QUALITY GAMES uses the full available memory of your computer and is PACKED with GENUINE FEATURES to make each game the most REALISTIC of its kind!



**PREMIER II** : A COMPREHENSIVE AND EXCITING LEAGUE GAME - Can you handle all of this? - Play All Teams Home & Away, Full Squad Details All Teams, Transfer Market that allows you to buy any player in league/sell your players to any other team, Pre-Match Report, Full Team and Substitute Selection, Choose Your Own Team Style, All Other Teams have their own Style, Match Injuries, Match Substitutions, Half Time/Full Time Scores All Matches, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Full League Table, Fixture List, Team Morale (all teams), Transfer Demands, Opposition Select Their Strongest Team, Injury Time, Financial Problems, Match Attendances, Bank Loans, 7 Skill Levels, Managers Salary, Change Player/Team Names, Continuing Seasons, Job Offers or Dismissal based on your performance, Printer Option, Save Game and MORE!

**EUROPEAN II** : A SUPERB EUROPEAN STYLE COMPETITION - Enjoy the atmosphere of European Cup Ties! - Home & Away Legs, Full Squad Listing, Full Penalty Shoot-out (with SUDDEN DEATH), 2 Substitutes Allowed, Pre-Match Team News, Full Team And Substitute Selection, Away Goals Count Double, Extra Time, Half Time & Full Time Scores All Ties, 7 Skill Levels, Disciplinary Table (showing any MATCH BANS), Full Results List, Full Random Draw - All Rounds, Printer Option, Change Player/Team Names, Save Game, EUROPEAN II includes a comprehensive Text Match Simulation with these GREAT FEATURES - Match Timer, Named & Recorded Goal Scorers, Corners, Free Kicks, Goal Times, Injuries, Bookings, Disallowed Goals, Injury Time, Penalties, Sending Off and MORE!

\* SPECIAL FEATURE - transfer your PREMIER II winning Side into EUROPEAN II \*  
Both these GREAT games can be played separately or as companion games

**WORLD CHAMPIONS** : A COMPLETE AND EXCITING WORLD CUP SIMULATION - Takes you from the first warm up friendlies through the qualifying stages and on to THE FINALS! - Select Team From Squad of 25 Players, Select Friendly Matches, Full Home & Away Fixtures in Qualifying Round, Pre-Match Team News, 2 Substitutes Allowed, Disciplinary Table, Select Top Opponents, Full League Table, Players gain experience/caps as competition progresses, Extra Time, Penalty Shoot-Out, Quarter Final Group, Full Random Draw, Change Player/Team names, 7 Skill Levels, Printer Option, Save Game, Full Results List, Post Match Injury Report, WORLD CHAMPIONS includes a comprehensive text match simulation - Goal Times, Bookings, Injuries, Named/Recorded Goal Scorers, Injury Time, Match Clock, Sending Off, Penalties, Corners, Free Kicks, and MORE!

All games available for ANY 48K SPECTRUM

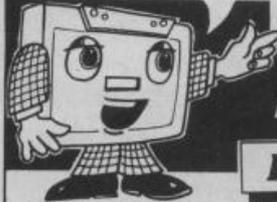
Games supplied on tape with full instructions @ £6.95 Each Inc. P&P (add £1.00 outside U.K.)  
Great value - Any 2 Games Deduct £2.00  
FANTASTIC VALUE - All 3 Games Deduct £3.00

These games are available by MAIL ORDER ONLY via our First Class Service. All are available for IMMEDIATE DESPATCH by 1st Class Post and are securely packed.



From: E & J SOFTWARE, Room 2, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex EN3 7LE

## SOFTWARE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!



JOIN THE No 1 SPECTRUM LIBRARY NOW & GET YOUR

FREE 1ST TAPE

- ▷ Over 10,000 tapes FOR HIRE - including GAMES, BUSINESS & EDUCATIONAL
- ▷ LOW charges - from 63p (PLUS p&p and VAT) for 2 weeks hire.
- ▷ LIFE membership ONLY £5.00 (inc VAT)
- ▷ FREE printed catalogue
- ▷ FREE newsletter with hints, tips, reviews etc.
- ▷ FAST, FAST service - We always use 1st class post
- ▷ European members welcome (Payment in Sterling)
- ▷ HIRE whenever YOU want to - no commitment.

Have you ever been disappointed with software you've bought? Now you can hire it first. If you like it, buy it at £1.00 off our already discounted prices. If you don't, send it back and it's only cost you the hire fee. NSL is the best SPECTRUM library, with over 16,000 delighted members.

JOIN TODAY, or, if you don't believe our claims write or phone 01-661 9240 for a FREE copy of our catalogue.

## NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, CHEAM, Surrey SM2 7NE

I enclose £5.00 for LIFE MEMBERSHIP. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

YS/6/87



# TRIVIAL PURSUIT BABY BOOMER EDITION

Domark/£14.95 (complete)/£7.95 (questions only)

**Marcus** Hey, babe, it's the sixties. Groovy. Fab. Let's hang out down the discotheque, man. S.I.G., Captain Scarlet. All you need is love, plus a Porsche and about £60,000 a year.

Yes, it's the latest collection of *Trivial Pursuit* questions from Domark, the *Baby Boomer* edition. This one's designed to appeal to people born in the post-war baby boom, those years of gloom in the fifties when there was nothing to do except have babies. Baby boomers know all about the sixties, mainly because they were alive and out of short trousers at the time. (But were you? We'll come to that later.)

So this third set offers 3,000 teasers, posers and puzzlers to add to the 6,000 in the original *Genus* and *Young Players* editions. Gasp! What a mountain of trivia! You can buy it in two versions — the deluxe pack, with the original game

included (£14.95), and the basic question set (£7.95). There are new categories: Broadcasting, Stage and Screen, Nightly News, Publishing, Life and Times, and RPM (pop music, in other words). Typical questions are Which two Rolling Stones sang backing vocals on 'All You Need Is Love'? In which Hitchcock film did Grace Kelly stab her assailant with a pair of scissors? Which county did Mike Brearley captain when he was captaining England? (Answers: Mick and Keef; *Dial M For Murder*; Middlesex.)

All good clean fun. My only query is, do we really need this third set? Six thousand q's should be enough to keep you going, and then there's the question of expense. So far, you'll have spent £30.85 to acquire a complete set of *TP* questions: is that really worth it?

And of course there's the most pertinent question of all. How many Speccy



gameplayers are baby boomers, born between 1945 and 1958? Not an awful lot, I would wager. Still, if you're a sixties freak, you'll love this. Even if you aren't, there are still some questions here you may be able to answer. But if you've already exhausted the 6,000

quizzes already available, and you're looking for a more general set, this ain't it. Wait for *Genus II*, which I'm told will be out in the autumn.

Graphics	Playability	Value for Money	Addictiveness	6
----------	-------------	-----------------	---------------	---

Code Masters/£1.99

**Tommy** Who ya gonna call? *Ghost Hunters!* Doesn't have quite the same ring, does it? Never mind, 'cos this rather weird game from Code Masters doesn't resemble that celebrated original at all. What seems at first sight to be a dull platform game turns out to be an unusual and tricky test of skill best played by two — and that's a shock in itself.

You're Hunk Studbuckle, which sounds more like a medical condition than a name, but so it goes. Your brother is trapped in Nightmare Mansion, in a maze of passages and rooms,

surrounded by hordes of undead ghouls and zombies. Unless you save him, he won't have a ghost of a chance. Serves him right, if you ask me, but you're a hero, so off you go to do your stuff and almost certainly get killed yourself. What a mollusc.

As you walk around the 21 screens, you aim to pick up various flashing goodies which activate lifts in other parts of the maze. As the undead rise from the ground, your Terrometer goes haywire, and this depletes your Macho Energy (don't push me!) until you pop your clogs. This is where the two-player option

comes in useful. Playing by yourself, you control Hunk with your joystick as normal. Keeping fire pressed down activates your gun sights and you can then zap all the ghouls, vampires and what not with your thermonuclear phantom blaster. It's all a bit of a rush, though, as you can't move Hunk and fire your blaster at the same time. But with two players you can! It's not often that you get a Speccy game for two with both people on the same side, so it makes a change.

Even with two of you blasting the ghosts in the ghoulies, you'll need the beakers of energy that lie about here and there. And watch out for those spidery lifts that often seem like the only way to get up to a

particularly inaccessible ledge — Hunk (being a bit wet) is awesomely afraid of 'em! EEEK!  
Graphics are only single-coloured (though you can change the colour from red to blue — gasp), but quite effective in a fussy sort of way. My fave nasties are definitely the skulls, which look remarkably like Neil Kinnock, even down to the way they never stop talking. There's even digitised speech to keep you occupied. *Ghost Hunters* is hardly a huge step forward in Speccy programming, but it's a reasonable cheapie and worth its modest price.

Graphics	Playability	Value for Money	Addictiveness	7
----------	-------------	-----------------	---------------	---



# GHOST HUNTERS

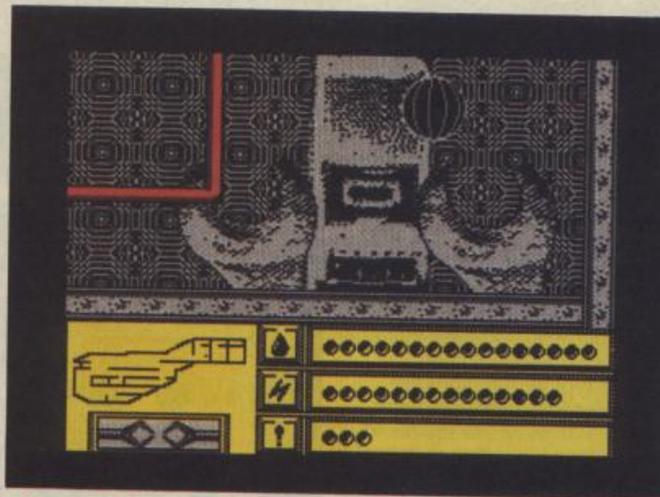
# SCREEN SHOTS RASTERSCAN

**Mastertronic/£1.99**

**Marcus** "Ello, 'ello, 'ello, wossall this then? The first reggae computer game? Come on, son, that's got bells on. Would you mind accompanyin' me to the station...?"

No, sadly this isn't an amble through the mean streets of Brixton but it's an unusual game nonetheless. Very rum. Mastertronic describes *Rasterscan* as "an animated adventure game without any text", requiring "no arcade skills whatsoever", but that's not entirely accurate. Judge for yourself. You play MSB, a small spherical robot that flies around the innards of the ship *Rasterscan* trying to put it back together after an unfortunate military encounter. Quite how you're supposed to do this, you must find out as you go along — the game info is intentionally vague.

So for half an hour you'll fly about the ship, or at least the parts that aren't closed off, wondering how to get going. Loads of massive spanners lie around, inviting you to sit in them. Do so, and press fire, and more often than not you'll die. There's one nearby, though, that will teleport you to another part of the ship, from which you need to find the stock room, where you need to get a pipe... and so on.



Now you've got to move quickly before your battery runs out. The gameplay notes are wrong, by the way, about one important detail — the game does require arcade skill, even if there's nothing to shoot. MSB isn't very easy to manipulate, and you have very little time to complete the first stage of your task at least. Let MSB get out of control and you've effectively ruined your chances of getting anywhere in the game.

Some of the giant spanners turn out to be locks, keeping you out of other (usually important) bits of the ship. To get through you have to solve a logic puzzle, part of which is

working out what it's all about in the first place. I won't spoil it for you any further (ha ha!)

Okay, so this sounds a bit too clever for its own sake, but once you've sussed out what's going on (and with this review to guide you, you'll have something of an advantage over me!), *Rasterscan* is surprisingly engrossing. The graphics are fab, the ideas bizarre, and the whole is often very confusing, but I predict that you'll be gripped (oo-er!) And not a woolly hat in sight...



**Melbourne House/£8.95**

**Tony** Twenty-two, forty-one, hut, hut! Ah yes, I love a good American football game — all the blood, all the gore. Whaddya mean it's not a football game? Why's he wearing that helmet then?

*Knucklebusters* is a strange game. You are Deke, a wanted man who's escaping from the lobotomy labs, where people with criminal minds are reformed by specialist doctors. You have absolutely no desire to be reformed, so you've made a break, disabling the security system in the process. Unfortunately for you this has turned the entire complex into a time bomb. Unless you get out fast, you're going to turn into a Kentucky Fried Criminal!

# STAR RAIDERS

## II

**Electric Dreams/£9.99**

**Tony** 'As Dirk Diehard edged into the seat of his souped-up Morris Minor with the dayglo go-faster stripes, he thought back to the meeting he'd just left. He'd been given custody of the Liberty Star, a hi-tech spacecraft that had pulse lasers, an ion cannon, and air (or space) to ground missiles, and it all came complete with a four-year guarantee! It sounded good. Too good. He couldn't understand why they'd kept smiling at him, and why they'd chortled merrily when he left. Then he opened his instructions and read what he had to do...

Yes, folks, it's shoot the bad guys time, and what a doozy! All you have to do is single-handedly save four planets, three space stations, defeat hundreds of space ships and destroy an entire enemy solar system! There's only one snag — you've only got one ship to do it in.

But all is not lost. In fact, far from it. You see, I reckoned after a while that it was slightly harder to die than to stay alive. Wot? Well, the only way to lose a game is to run out of energy,

**Bulldog/£2.99**

**John** I'm not overly stunned by this game. It's a sort of cross between an arcade game and war game. You're in control of various military units as well as radar and explosive devices. The object of the game is to destroy the enemy's weather control station and to escape from the planet. Extra points can be gained if you destroy the weather control station, your own space ship and escape in the enemy's — just to make life a smidgin more complicated. The

problem seems to be that it's too complicated. You give your units orders, so in one way it is like a standard wargame, however you use the joystick to control the units in an arcade fashion.

The screen consists of an aerial view of the battle ground where your units are deployed, awaiting orders. A square cursor appears and it's with this that you issue the appropriate orders to them. There's an element of automation in this game — if one of your ships is attacked

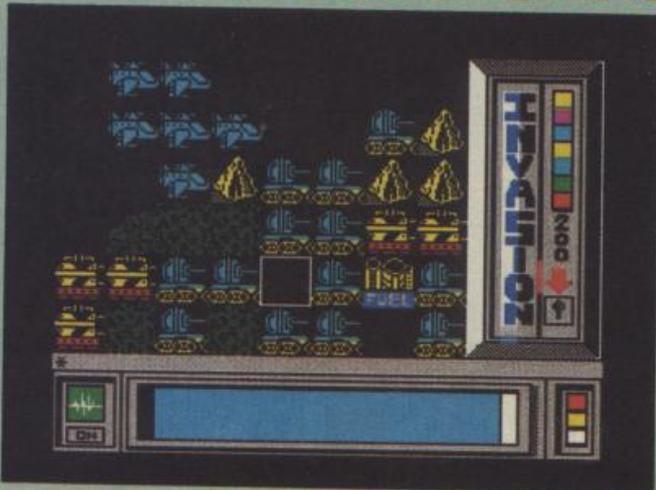
when you're not looking, it'll defend itself, presumably by firing back. You're informed of all the action by a teleprinter which prints reports of the battle while you sit back and relax. Sorry, I mean carefully work out which of your units to deploy next (ahem).

To win the game you need to explode two of your three explosive units in squares adjacent to the weather control station. So if you lose your explosive units you might as well use that well known Specky reset button and pull the power supply out of the wall. You have about as much chance of winning as Phil does of losing that spare tyre. (*Oil Phil*). But if you do succeed in blowing up the weather control station, you've got to get back to the enemy spacecraft and press T. The ship takes off and your scoring shoots up.

If you're into wargaming and think you might want to try a sort of arcade version then this game is for you. If you don't like that sort of thing then it's probably best to check it out in your computer shop before buying it. I wasn't wild, I have to admit.

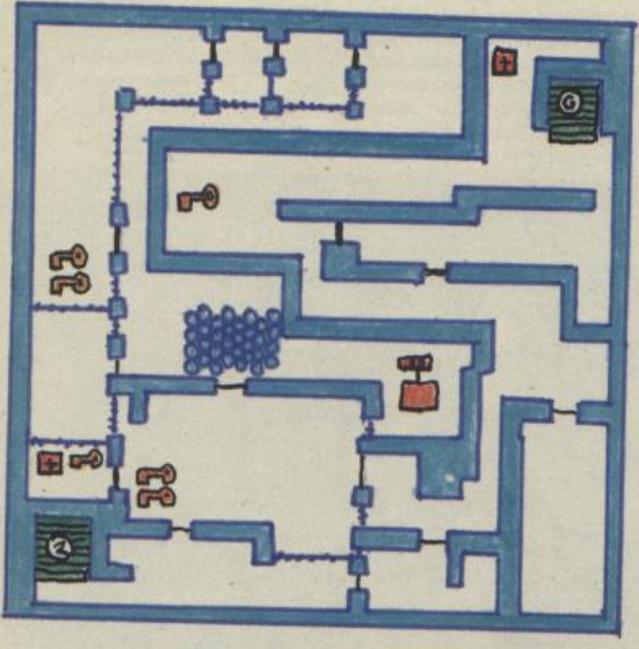


# INVASION

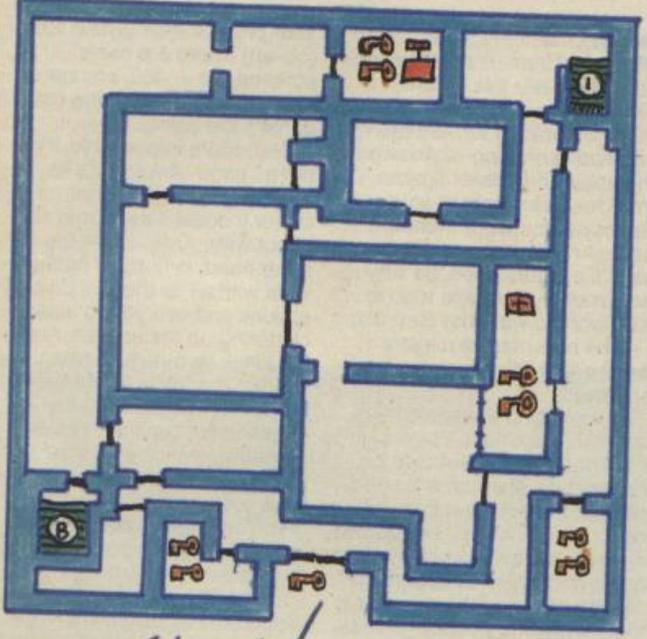




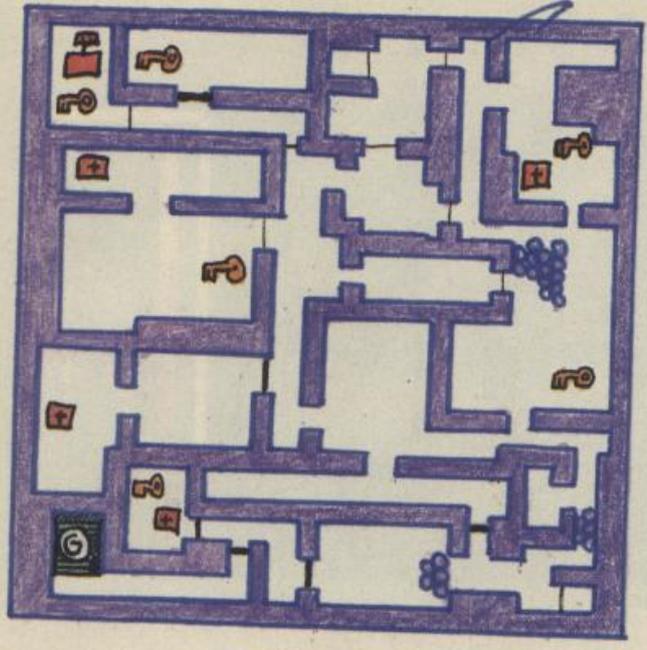
First floor



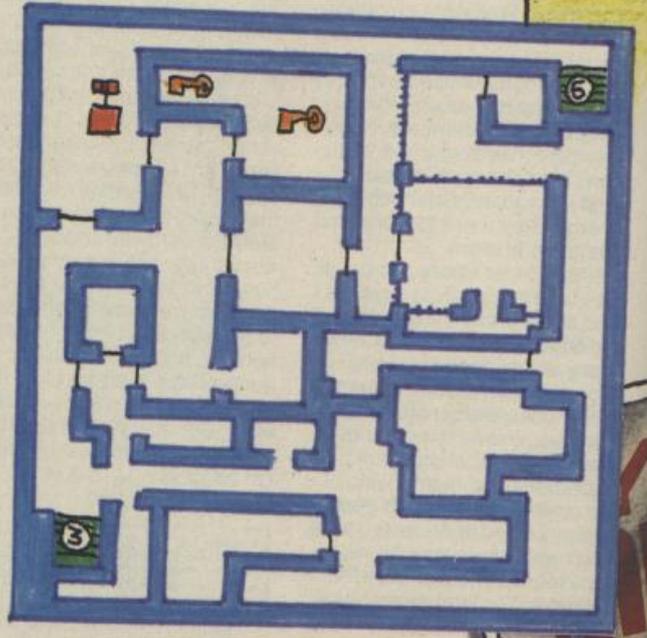
Ground floor



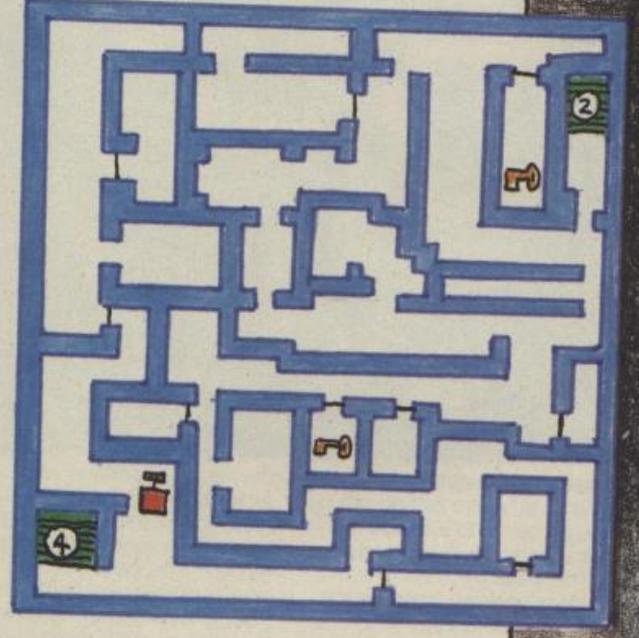
Basement



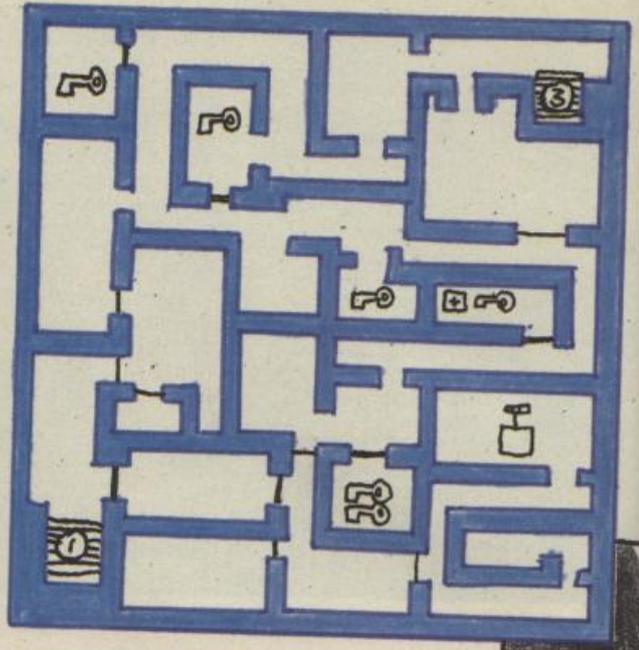
Fourth floor



Third floor



Second floor



# HACKING AWAY

**[SPECIAL]**

**Hacking For Beginners**  
*Dragon's Lair II, Sigma 7, Dandy,*  
*Bomb Jack II, Into the Eagle's Nest*  
*and Arkanoid Hacked To Bits!*

**Hacking On The Cheap**  
**— Save £1.45 on HiSoft's DevPac!**

**A**re you a crack hack? Or are you hacked off 'cos you've always wanted to use the YS hacking programs but don't know how? Well, sit back and relax 'cos in this month's YS Hacking Away Special ZZKJ brings you a step-by-step guide to hacking for beginners plus up-to-the-minute hacks on all the latest games for hackneyed experts. So grab your hacking jackets and raise those hackles 'cos we're off...

## ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS

So you want to learn how to hack? Well, you've come to the right place. But for all you complete novices a hacker isn't someone who chops violently through the undergrowth, a flogger of overworked horses or someone with a dry, spasmodic cough. It is in fact someone who spends his or her time hacking into computer programs for fun.

### But what is hacking?

Hacking means altering a game so that it works differently to the way the programmers first intended it to. For instance, you can alter a game so that your lives counter doesn't decrease when you die — leaving you with infinite lives to play with. Most games these days also have a protection system to stop you getting at them and copying them, so this has to be hacked through before you can start altering the program. However, this *doesn't* mean that hacking is for piracy. In fact, if you think about it, you'll realise that hacking is the hardest, most time-consuming and least effective way to copy a game. Hacking simply enables you to get more fun out of a game when you've reached that stage where you just can't get any further.

### What tools do you need to be a hacker?

It's essential to have a disassembler/monitor. I use HiSoft's *DevPac* which also includes an excellent assembler. Many people,

though, find that the *Multiface One*, by Romantic Robot, is just as good.

### What do you need to know before you start?

Just one thing really — Z80 machine code. Wait! Before you turn the page, muttering that you'll never manage machine code, let me tell you something — it ain't that difficult. There are loads of good books on the subject that'll teach a complete beginner how to use machine code in only a few hours. I started off with *Spectrum Machine Language For The Absolute Beginner* by Melbourne House, and once you've read this, or any other book, a couple of times, you'll then feel confident enough to have a go. The other thing you'll need is a reference book so that you can work out what each instruction does. A pretty good one is the *Z80 Reference Guide* also by Melbourne House.

### Right, I'm kitted up. Now what?

First you'll need to find a game that's difficult to play — otherwise, what's the point of hacking it to make it easier? Then you've got to get through its protection system — often not an easy task. Once you've done that you must work out how to make the game easier, and produce a program that'll do this.

The easiest way to start is to find a game which isn't protected, so that you can get used to the process of hacking without having to worry about how to break through the game's protection. You can tell if a game is protected or not by looking at how it loads. If the normal blue and yellow lines are there and if the pitch of the loading noise stays more or less the same all the time it's loading, then the chances are that it isn't protected. A great game to start with is good ol' *Jet Set Willy*.

### I've got my game, what's next?

First of all you have to load your monitor program into the Speccy. The position of this has to be carefully chosen — it must go in what's called high memory — usually above the 55000 address. This means that it's out of the way, and won't interfere with the actual game code. When you

get more experienced in hacking, you can use header readers to find out where the game code is, and load your monitor program after it.

Next, you put in the first bit of your chosen game. Instead of typing `LOAD` as you normally do, type in `MERGE` and press play. When the OK message appears you can then press LIST. A bit of Basic code will appear on the screen, usually about half a screen long. This'll be made up of all sorts of Basic statements, such as PRINT, INK, PAPER. Also there'll be an optional CLEAR statement, an optional `LOAD` SCREEN\$, one or more `LOAD` CODE and a `PRINT USR xxx` or `RANDOMIZE USR xxx` (where xxx is the execution address of the game.) There may be other statements in this bit of Basic, but if it's an unprotected game, they won't do anything important. The CLEAR address is important as the machine code for the game will appear above this address. Failing to CLEAR might cause your Speccy to crash when you LOAD the code if the stack gets overwritten.

### The monitor's loaded, the game's loaded and I've RAND USR'd the monitor. What do I look for?

Games will differ greatly in the things to keep an eye out for, but some things are fairly standard, and are easy to alter. The obvious one to go for is the number of lives you have in the game. Look for two instructions that'll appear something like `LD A,x : LD (nn),A`, where x is the number of lives you start with (though it may appear as the number of lives + 1, so if you started with three, x will actually appear as 4) and nn is the address where the lives are stored. Then you have to look for some code which does `LD A, (nn) : DEC A` or `LD HL, nn : DEC (HL)` where nn is the address you've just worked out. You may find that there are a few addresses that have the same number put into them as the one you're looking for and will decrease at a later stage, so you may have to try more than one address.

Make a note of these addresses, 'cos you then have to go back into the Basic program and change them. This you do by replacing the DEC instruction with a NOP by POKEing the address of

the DEC with a zero. Make sure you add this before the `RAND USR` command and then, when you've done them all, RUN it so that it loads in the game, including the POKEs you've added. Infinite time (for games with a time limit) can appear in the same way. Though this time you should look for instructions such as `LD HL, xx : LD (nn), HL` and then `LD HL, (nn) : DEC HL` 'cos most time counters are larger than 255.

If you can't find infinite lives in this way, then look for the 'game over' message, find out the address it refers to (by looking for `LD HL, nn` or `LD DE, nn` where nn is the address of the message), find out what makes it go to the code that does this, and somewhere round there will be the message to decrease your lives or the time counter. I call this back-tracking, 'cos that's really what you're doing — starting at the end and working backwards!

### What about the protection system?

This is the one major problem you may come across when you get into hacking protected games. After all, they're put there to stop the hackers! Most of them incorporate some machine code into the Basic loader so that it can't be MERGED. This machine code contains another loader that loads up the game and then executes it, so that the game actually auto-loads — you can't stop it in the middle. You can LOAD up a MERGE-proof program so that it doesn't auto-run by creating a false header for it. However, you'll need to do some more book reading on this, 'cos now you are talking complications. For some in-depth information read *The Complete Spectrum Rom Disassembly* by, yep, you guessed it, Melbourne House. You'll also need to know something about system variables 'cos some protection systems check these to see if you're hacking, so have a look in the Spectrum manual and the new +2 manual to get details of these.

Okay, that's how you hack. It's really fun to do once you've started — have a look at this month's hacks and see if you can work out what's going on. The best way to do that, of course, is to have a go yourself — go on, you might even get into *Hacking Away* and win yourself a badge!

## USE THOSE HACKS

Once you fathom out the basics behind hacking you'll need to work out how to use the hacks supplied in *YS*. It's really dead easy — honest. This is how you do it...

1) Type in the hack listing *exactly* as it appears in the mag. The words in the program are all keywords, except for messages in double quotes or after REM statements.

2) Save the program you've just typed in onto a blank cassette.

3) Rewind the game tape back to the beginning.

4) RUN the hack program that you've typed in.

5) If the message 'DATA ERROR' appears and it stops running, then you'll have to check what you've typed in 'cos somewhere you'll have made a typing mistake. Repeat the process from step 2.

6) If no error message appears within five seconds of RUNNING the hack program, then press PLAY on your cassette recorder so that the game tape starts playing. Don't break into the hack program and type LOAD "", because the hack program will automatically load in the game.

7) Usually the game will load normally and you can start playing. And the hack has now been installed.

8) Quite often you're able to delete lines from the hack program if you don't want certain POKES in the game. For instance, if line 80 of a hack program has a POKE or some DATA and a REM followed by the comment 'INFINITE LIVES', and line 90 has a POKE or some DATA and a REM followed by the comment 'INFINITE TIME' you can decide whether you want them both. If you don't want infinite lives, you can delete line 80 but make sure you don't alter any other lines. If you do want both infinite lives and infinite time then you must have both lines in the same order as they appear in the listing. *Never* delete a line marked 'DATA END MARKER' or something similar.

**W**hether you're a complete beginner or a hackneyed old hacker here are some hacks for the latest and greatest games and you won't be needing a hacksaw!

## RASPUTIN 128K

**Richard Porter** from Hull has sent in no less than two cheats for Firebird's 128K version of *Rasputin*. The first one will top up your life force — here's what you do:

- 1) Freeze the game by pressing space
- 2) Press CAPS SHIFT and L together
- 3) Type in VODKA and your life force will top up
- 4) Restart the game.

The second one activates the teleporter — **Penelope D'gaulle Bennet** came up with this for the 48K *Rasputin* in the July issue.

- 1) Freeze the game by pressing space
  - 2) Press CAPS SHIFT and R together
  - 3) Type in TED (the game will beep)
  - 4) Type in a two digit room number (for instance 00 or 08) — the highest room is 40
  - 5) Restart the game.
- On the 48K version of *Rasputin* the password is STALIN, not TED.

## CYROX

A nice short hack for The Power House's *Cyrox* next, from a regular to this column — good ol' **Jon North** of Sutton. This'll give you infinite lives and you put it in as I've described above (well, saves me telling you every time, doesn't it?)

```
10 REM CYROX HACK © JON
NORTH
20 CLEAR 30000: LOAD ""
SCREENS: LOAD ""CODE
30 POKE 50190,0: RANDOM
IZE USR 33001
```

## BOMB JACK II

The protection system used on Elite's *Bomb Jack II* is a good example of a very simple one. The Basic can be MERGED and it can also be listed without the Speccy crashing or something else appearing on the screen. The machine code for the protection system is loaded up separately and is executed with a RANDOMIZE USR z statement so you can see exactly where it starts.

There's no encryption in the machine code which means that you can see it completely without having

to execute part of it first. The game's fairly simple to hack too, so here's a short listing for infinite lives. I've also thrown in a hack for *Bomb Jack* 'cos the game is supplied on the B side of the *Bomb Jack II* tape.

```
10 REM BOMB JACK 2 HACK
© ZKJ
20 CLEAR 60000: LOAD ""
CODE: POKE 65226,250
30 FOR n=64000 TO 64006
: READ a: POKE n,a: NEXT
n
40 RANDOMIZE USR 64739
50 DATA 175,50,35,99,19
5,0,91

10 REM BOMB JACK HACK ©
ZKJ
20 CLEAR 29877: FOR n=2
3371 TO 23377: READ a: PO
KE n,a: NEXT n
30 LOAD ""CODE: POKE 6
5534,91: RANDOMIZE USR 65
463
40 DATA 175,50,64,195,1
95,75,193
```

## DANDY

The next hack comes from **David Brankin** of Thornbury in Bristol for Electric Dreams' *Dandy*. It gives both players infinite energy, but you can still bump each other off. Use it in the usual way and off you go. You can't delete lines if you don't want them with this hack, so I'm afraid you're stuck with them.

```
10 REM DANDY HACK © D.
BRANKIN
20 INK 0: PAPER 0: POKE
23624,0: CLEAR 25499: LO
AD ""CODE
30 RANDOMIZE 0*USR 2340
7*USR 23410*USR 50000
40 POKE 23681,49: POKE
27593,33: POKE 27594,232:
POKE 27595,3
50 POKE 27642,33: POKE
27643,232: POKE 27644,3
60 FOR n=27596 TO 27603
```

```
: POKE n,0: POKE n+49,0:
NEXT n
70 RANDOMIZE USR 23404+
USR 25500
```

## TRAP

Another little hack from **Jon North** here, this time for Alligata's *Trap*. This'll give you infinite lives and access to every ship without the need for orbs. Again, it goes in like all the rest, and on this one you can delete either of the POKES if you don't want them.

```
10 REM TRAP HACK © JON
NORTH
20 CLEAR 65530: LOAD ""
SCREENS: LOAD ""SCREENS
30 LOAD ""CODE
40 POKE 27126,0: REM AC
CESS TO EVERY SHIP
50 POKE 39550,0: REM IN
FINITE LIVES
60 RANDOMIZE USR 30700
```

INTO THE  
EAGLE'S NEST

Pandora's game has a bit more protection than *Bomb Jack II*. Although the Basic can still be MERGED, the programmers have used some of the Speccy's colour control codes in the listing so you can't see the important part of the Basic. However, if you remove these lines from the program (or use a special LIST routine that strips out the control codes and prints the real values of any numbers) all is revealed. It still LOADS and RAND USRs the protection, which isn't encrypted, but the special loader (which is just a faster version of the usual Spectrum loader) loads over the entire memory, wiping out anything you've already put

there. You can get round this by altering the instruction that stores what's been loaded so that it goes to a check routine that prevents it from overwriting the hack program. The game itself is also quite easy to hack and is used in the usual way. You can delete any of the four lines which contain commented hack DATA — except the last line, don't touch that!

```
10 REM EAGLES NEST HACK
© ZKJ
20 LOAD ""CODE: POKE 5
8714,24
30 FOR n=58833 TO 58845
: READ a: POKE n,a: NEXT
n
40 FOR n=58403 TO 1e9:
READ a: IF a<256 THEN POK
E n,a: NEXT n
50 RANDOMIZE USR 50360
60 DATA 245,62,228,221,
188,40,3,221,117,0,241,24
,144
70 DATA 50,31,143: REM
INFINITE AMMO
80 DATA 50,59,158: REM
INFINITE KEYS
90 DATA 50,100,160: REM
INFINITE HITS
100 DATA 50,10,156: REM
NO EXPLOSIVES DEATH
110 DATA 195,0,128,999:
REM DATA END MARKER
```

## HACK OF THE MONTH

### ARKANOID

Although Ocean's *Arkanoid* is a great game, it's almost impossible to complete without hacking it. First I produced a POKE to remove the start sequence. I then found infinite lives as I've described before. Since there's a capsule that gives you an extra life, and I knew where the lives counter was stored, I was able to find the extra life routine. I backtracked from this and found the start of the capsule handling routine. By also finding the keyboard scanning routine and trapping the call to it, I was able to implement a 'capsule on demand' ability. That means that if you press a key from Q to U, you instantly get the effect of one of the seven capsules.

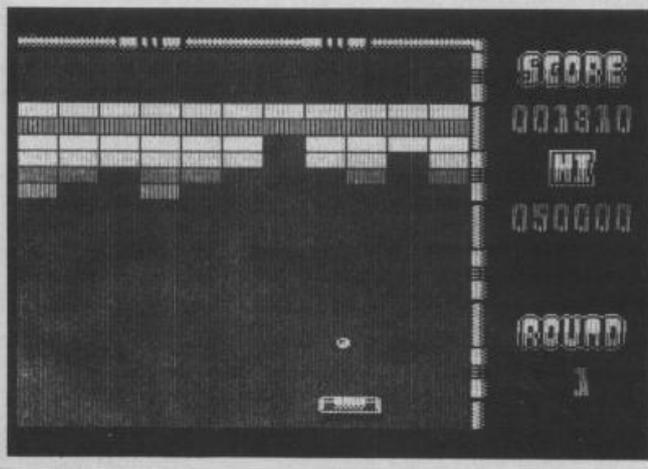
Capsule	Key to press
S	Q
C	W
E	R
D	T
L	Y
B	U

Don't press one of the capsule keys if a capsule's falling down the screen or the game gets confused and leaves the other capsule where it is. Remember that if you select another capsule, you'll undo the effect of the one you had before, and you should never select disruption if you have more than one bolt on the screen at a time. None of these features are available on the final screen — only the infinite lives works, and this is

essential! You have to hit the Dimension Charger many times before you destroy it, so you'll need your never-ending supply of lives.

```

10 REM ARKANOID HACK ©
ZZKJ
20 CLEAR 65535: LET c=1
: LET d=23295
30 LET t=0: FOR n=1 TO
109: READ a: IF a=>0 AND
a<256 THEN POKE d+n,a: LE
T t=t+n*a: NEXT n
40 IF a>0 THEN RANDOMIZ
E 1256+USR 23296
50 IF t+a THEN PRINT "D
ATA ERROR IN BLOCK ";c: S
TOP
60 LET c=c+1: LET d=d+n
-1: GO TO 30
70 DATA 118,205,162,45,
127,90,90,75,74,72,59,59
80 DATA 225,17,36,91,6,
212,26,203,65,40,3,134
90 DATA 24,1,174,18,19,
16,243,35,13,242,13,91
100 DATA 195,95,109,72,1
43,202,126,102,169,115,11
5,78
110 DATA 123,100,175,102
212,98,44,73,102,170,98,
45
120 DATA 73,111,168,169,
54,36,95,55,82,155,95,160
130 DATA 70,143,116,85,1
99,127,212,220,199,46,119
95
140 DATA 207,168,127,248
52,143,207,244,26,211,22
8,98
150 DATA 174,244,98,202,
244,98,214,244,98,42,63,1
02
160 DATA 119,130,102,168
98,22,168,102,207,98,239
160
170 DATA 115,207,244,95,
182,61,146,29,169,95,161,
163
180 DATA 146,28,169,25,9
8,223,169,117,113,169,-13
34855
190 DATA 95,9,61,143,52,
169,211,69,52,0,127,243:
REM "CAPSULE KEYS"
200 DATA 52,211,228,124,
243,102,157,189,166,153,1
58,137
210 DATA 140,44,126,52,1
37,92,130,128,124,154,102
201
220 DATA 189,166,153,158
137,140,100,126,42,137,1
23,100
230 DATA 168,28,166,129,
92,56,148,149,102,169,98,
65
240 DATA 244,98,68,244,1
24,135,98,161,16,102,189,
189
250 DATA 166,153,158,137
148,177,102,119,90,213,1
73,115
260 DATA 100,173,102,138
98,213,173,117,247,0,-59
0461
270 DATA 102,95,98,101,1
78,-2200: REM "NO START ME
SSAGE"
280 DATA 25,98,222,181,-
1611: REM "INFINITE LIVES"
290 DATA 117,52,190,999:
REM "DATA END MARKER"
    
```



### SIGMA 7

Hewson's *Sigma 7* has a more old fashioned method of protection. The normal Speccy loader is used to load over all of the memory. That means that when the game's finished loading, the entire Basic system has been overwritten with a completely new program. By inspecting this new program and the new contents of the system variable CH\_ADD, you can see what Basic command is going to be executed in this new program. This means that you can get the execution address of the game. The hack program is slightly complex in that it needs to load the game lower than it's supposed to, move itself, move the game, put the POKES in and then execute the game. The screen will stay black during the load and the title screen won't appear. But the program is actually used in the usual way. The 128 version uses no protection at all but you'll see that the POKE addresses are different to those for the 48K

version. The 128K hack program is used in the usual way too.

```

10 REM SIGMA 7 HACK ©
ZZKJ
20 LET t=0: FOR n=65000
TO 65076: READ a: POKE n
,a: LET t=t+a: NEXT n
30 IF t=8772 THEN PRINT
"DATA ERROR": STOP
40 FOR n=n TO 109: READ
a: IF a<256 THEN POKE n,
a: NEXT n
50 PAPER 0: INK 0: POKE
23624,0: CLEAR 65535
60 RANDOMIZE 1267+USR 6
5000
70 DATA 118,205,162,45,
127,90,90,75,74,72
80 DATA 59,59,225,17,12
,254,6,59,26,203
90 DATA 65,40,3,134,24,
1,174,18,19,16
100 DATA 243,35,13,242,2
45,253,195,95,52,100
110 DATA 143,52,116,102,
169,113,115,78,123,165
120 DATA 100,164,95,138,
166,143,52,244,127,131
130 DATA 52,211,228,117,
52,244,95,52,164,143
140 DATA 52,52,127,52,21
9,211,220
150 DATA 98,6,251,98,20,
160,98,204,155: REM "INFI
NITE LIVES"
160 DATA 98,217,15,98,82
,121: REM "INFINITE TIME"
170 DATA 117,133,215,999
: REM "DATA END MARKER"

10 REM SIGMA 7 128 HACK
© ZZKJ
20 INK 0: PAPER 0: POKE
23624,0: CLEAR 25000
30 LOAD ""$SCREEN$: POK
E 23607,128
40 INK 8: PAPER 8: OVER
1: BRIGHT 8: LOAD ""CODE
50 POKE 34162,0: POKE 6
0071,0: POKE 60399,0: REM
"INFINITE LIVES"
60 POKE 37232,0: POKE 5
3675,0: REM "INFINITE TIME"
70 RANDOMIZE USR 61385
    
```

### People And Prices

- Melbourne House, 60 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DB  
Spectrum Machine Language For The Absolute  
Beginner ..... £8.95  
Spectrum +2 Machine Language For The Absolute  
Beginner ..... £8.95  
Z80 Reference Guide ..... £9.95  
Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly ..... £8.95  
HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Beds MK45 5DE  
Spectrum DevPac ..... £15.95  
Romantic Robot, 77 Dyne Road, London NW6 7DR  
Multiface One ..... £39.95

### Start Hacking For Only £14.50!

Save £1.45 on HiSoft's DevPac Mon/Ass/Dis Program (that's a Monitor/Assembler/Disassembler Program to those of you who've skipped the Hacking Away Special — how dare you? We'll be asking questions later, you know.)

Fancy a go at hacking? Well, just for you John (and Richard and Kevin and . . .) you can get started on the cheap if you buy a DevPac Mon/Ass/Dis program from HiSoft for only £14.50. That's £1.45 off the usual price, which can't be bad! All you have to do is fill in your name and address on the coupon, cut it out and send it to HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Beds MK45 5DE, enclosing a cheque/postal order for £14.50, made payable to HiSoft. When your DevPac comes back you can hack away to your heart's content!

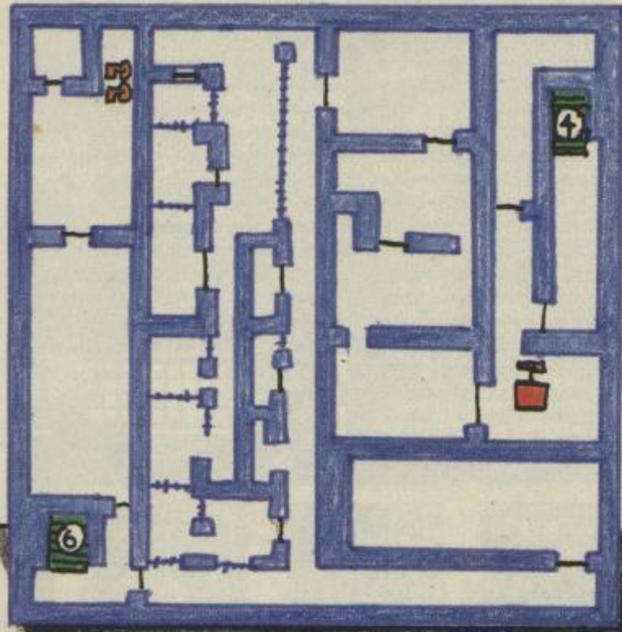
Please send me.....copy/ies of your DevPac at the dead cheap price of £14.50. I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to HiSoft for this tiny sum. Please send the program to

Name .....

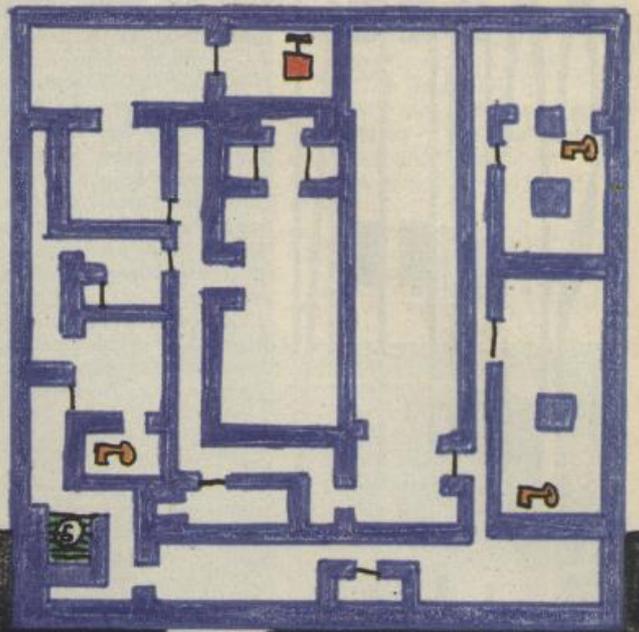
Address .....

.....Postcode.....

Fifth floor



Sixth floor



# Into the Eagle's Nest.



*Priceless Ming Vase*

*Fallen M... with the big... book... well... ndom...!*

*amassed Gemstones*

HM. GOVT

Captain MISCHA WELSH FRM 8 BAR

BRITISH PASSPO

KL: PV 1: MBW...

PASSWORD: ARE YOU A GOBLIN? STOP HAVE ENTERED THE

EAGLES NEST STOP HAVE DISCOVERED EXPLOSIVES STOP

WILL REPORT AGAIN WHEN PRISONERS FOUND STOP I

MAP AND PHOTOGRAPHS STOP I HAVE

STOP HOW DID ORIENT GET ON

BE TOP OF

# SCREEN SHOTS

## PART TWO

...and at the half way mark, it's still Beef Sandwich out in front, from Deaf Penguin and Filofax in third...



**YS Seal Of Approval**

All games reviewed in Screenshots are finished products.

**US Gold/£7.99**

**John** Now this is different! Go and deliver the shopping. Okay, so the place you have to deliver to is twelve light years away. So the van driver's an android, but what do you expect? Let's get going.

The game is divided into two parts, the first being to choose your mission and pick your crew. There are three missions to choose from, and when you've selected one you're shown the distance you have to travel, the cargo you have to take and the reward you'll get if you get the job done.

Naturally you are the captain and you must choose your five crew members. This requires some thought. You have thirty people to choose from — five groups of six people each. Each group has different skills — weapons, scanning, navigation, engineering or repairs — and you have to select your team carefully. You get an on-screen display of piccies of the thirty people and selection is by the cursor keys. Once you've selected someone there's a chance to see their records so that you can make your final decision. Who's the best? Well, that's up to you to decide. Once you've made up your mind, though, it's time to load in part two.

The first important thing a captain must do is tell the navigator exactly where you're going. If you don't do this, not a great deal happens. Once I'd worked this out, and told Nik in navigation where we were off to, I settled back and familiarised myself with the crew. There was Boris in weapons, Bluton in scanning, good ol' Nik in navigation, Craven taking care of the engineering and T3XR9 (crazy guy!) in repairs. Space drifted past the window, so I asked Nik to put the welly down 'cos we had to be on time.

The screen graphics are really quite complicated, displaying no fewer than sixteen different things simultaneously. The screen itself is divided into three main areas and the top part is divided further into two halves. On the left there's your view out of the dashboard window, on the right there's the person/

thing you're talking to. The bottom of the screen is where the communication takes place. These two main sections are separated by various scanners and warning lights so you can keep your finger on what's happenin' man. How the programmers have managed to squeeze so much onto the Speccy screen is beyond me!

Time went by, and Nik kept slowing down. I remonstrated with him, but he only said "I'm doing my best" as he slowed down for the space equivalent of a traffic light. Oaf! All of a sudden, there we were in the middle of a battle (I told him we

should've jumped the lights) and all hell broke loose. Messages arrived from every part of the ship, and we dodged around space, desperately trying to fight or avoid missiles. Suddenly, it was all over — Space Captain John blew it!

*Psi-5 Trading Company* needs a bit of brainpower and a fair amount of playing before you'll really get into it, but put the time aside, 'cos it's a cracker!

Graphics  
Playability  
Value for Money  
Addictiveness



Scanning Department Candidates



Use cursor keys to select candidate. Press space to see personnel file.

First choose your crew. Here are the candidates for the Scanning Department, and a thoroughly dodgy lot they look too. It's up to your Scanning bod to identify and keep track of any other vehicles in space, in other words tell you when someone's shooting (as if you didn't know!) Choose carefully.



```
Eng. -
Status Display ? Rank Cancel Enable +
ENGINEERING STATUS REPORT
ID Device Enab ID Device Enab
A Fore Shield on I Engine 1 on
B Port Shield on J Engine 2 on
C Star Shield on K INF Scanner on
D Aft Shield on L Emerg. Batt off
E Missiles on
F Blaster on Batteries Charge
G Cannons on Shield 56 %
H Thermos on Emergency 99 sec
```

Once you've got going you can call up your various department heads, who appear on the right hand screen looking cheerful in all circumstances (except when dead). This is the Engineering Status Report, and everything is looking particularly rosy. But just give it a few minutes, until you run into some trigger-happy little funster from the planet Warg...



# Psi-5

## TRADING COMPANY

## Melbourne House/£7.95

**John** Melbourne House has combined a dungeons and dragons type character (with strength, endurance, intelligence, luck and charisma) with arcade action and a text adventure. Not only that, but the way the game plays depends on the way you've set up your character, so you'll need to play it several times to develop the best combination.

At the start you have to choose Doc's attributes (oo-er!) If you make Doc's strength supersonic he'll fall over at the first sign of battle 'cos he'll have no endurance, so you'll need balance and forethought. Once you've done that you're off into the game. At each location you're presented with a set of choices to make. If you

decide a bit of blood and gore is needed, go into the arcade combat section, where you battle against one of Doc's enemies. If you win, you can carry on, if you lose, it's back to the beginning. The battle movements are well thought out, and you need a fair amount of practice before you beat the baddies. Once you've bashed the life out of them, the choices pop up again and this time you may choose to go into the text adventure bit.

Here you get descriptions of the rooms as you wander through them, and there's also a picture of Doc in glorious cross-eyed technicolour. As the game progresses Doc's expression changes, showing just how well you're doing. At the bottom of the screen is the

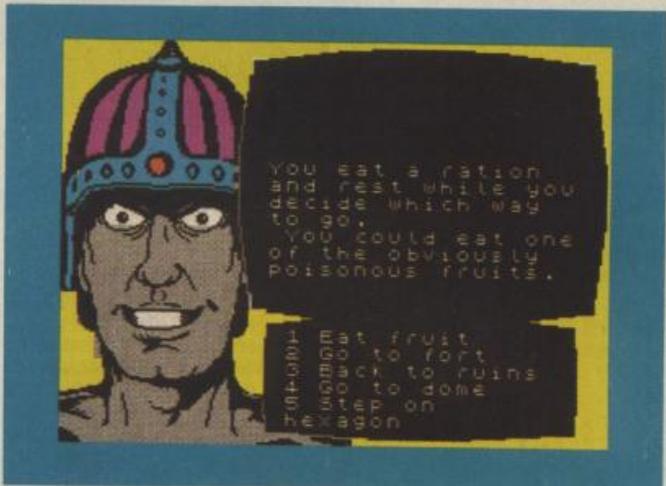
games menu window — this displays the options you have to choose from to make Doc do something else. Depending on what you choose, Doc will either carry on with his adventuring or he'll go back to the arcade battle sequence, so you've got to choose wisely. You also have the option to save your Doc to tape if you're successful and want to carry on at a later date, and this also means that you can use your

Doc in future games of the *Doc The Destroyer* series, since Melbourne House has promised us more to come.

*Doc The Destroyer's* an interesting mix of the two types of gameplay — both the hack-and-slash and the think-it-through. All good clean fun, I reckon

Graphics	□□□□□□□□□□	7
Playability	□□□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□□□	

# DOC THE DESTROYER



## Firebird/£7.95

**Tony** There have been a lot of bouncy ball games recently, and I reckon this ranks with the best of 'em! You play a spaceship that's shaped very much like a demented ping pong ball with a window plonked on it. You're supposed to control this by bouncing it around the scenery, but it seemed to have a mind of its own to me.

The object of this weird and wonderful game is to find three letters, A, X and P, that have to be picked up in the right order to make a Latin word (though I doubt the word's AXP). Then you have to take this to the Kinemator! (Eek! Scary muzak!) If the letters aren't in the right order the mission, the game and your life are over.

You have three lives to play with, and each one consists of energy bars (kinetic energy, geddit?) that reduce every time you hit a nasty. However, you're not stuck out there



defenceless. No chance John. Your help comes in the form of a powder sprayer that shoots nasties and walls, a safety shield that stops you getting zapped, little gadgetmewotzits that turn gravity or anything else to do with physics (such

as friction and bounce) off, and a teleporter that can send you to any screen, as long as you have the right code to get there. All is not plain sailing though, 'cos there are loads of nasties just waiting to get you. Most, though looking fairly

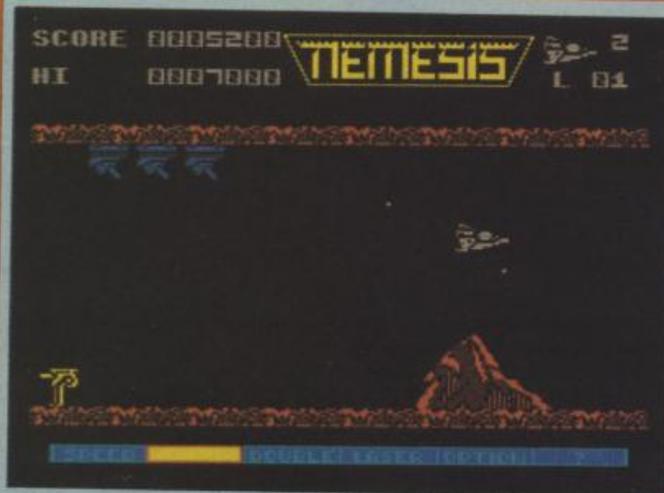
terrifying, do nothing other than deflect or bar you from any object. They also drain your energy slightly, though you can always fill up again at the local lake. Some, however, strip you of an item when they touch you, which becomes a bit of a pain after a while.

The buildings and the shrubbery are okay to touch, but if they go red, stay away, or it's instant death. Red cave walls are the exception — they're all right. There are also white circles fixed in the middle of the screen. Don't be fooled, these are really magnetic and will drag you back towards them.

All in all it's a great game. The animation's smooth and there's little or no colour clash. Firebird is definitely onto a winner here. I've only got one thing to say to anyone who disagrees — spherical objects!

Graphics	□□□□□□□□□□	8
Playability	□□□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□□□	

# KINETIK



# NEMESIS

Konami/£7.95

**Tommy** Tarantara! It's finally here! Gordon Bennett, it took long enough. But after countless reprogrammings it seems that the mammoth task of jamming last year's fabbest arcade shoot 'em up into 48 cheesy old K has actually been achieved. Well, nearly.

All the original features are there, bar the amazing graphics — much as you'd

expect. As you're flying along on your mission to save your planet from the avenging Bacterion forces, you have to pick up enemy capsules (usually awarded for pranging a whole group of fighters) which when collected give you certain extra powers. Missile, for example, gives you, yes, a missile, which drops down to the bottom of the screen and wipes out anything down there.

Laser gives you a much sharper, more powerful weapon (oo-er) which scythes through your enemies, but is often less versatile than your bog standard shooter. Double doubles your firepower, although it's incompatible with Laser ('tis one or the other, old chum). Option deposits an extra lump on your ship which also fires at aliens, and so on. As the game goes on, of course, it all gets much more complicated.

Like the arcade version, the Speccy *Nemesis* is very fast and very hard. The ship is highly manoeuvrable and the aliens whiffle about like nobody's business, knocking you out before you really notice. In fact, the collision

detection is the game's single major flaw. To avoid the usual problem, Konami has you destroyed about half a sprite before you thought you'd hit anything — a bit irritating to start with, but you get used to it.

Otherwise it's a faithful, no-frills conversion. The graphics have suffered by necessity, but if you can accept that you have a Speccy in your living room, not a four-ton three megabyte arcade machine and a lifetime supply of 10p pieces, *Nemesis* is well up to expectations. A deserved hit for Konami!

Graphics	
Playability	
Value for Money	
Addictiveness	

US Gold/£4.99

**Sara** What a fine game *Gauntlet* is — kept me amused for hours ( *You mean months!* Ed). And this is a fine addition to it — another 512 whole levels to zap your way through. The blister on my joystick thumb is getting bigger by the day.

You need the original game to play it, loading this in first so that you can choose the character you want to be, and selecting between joystick or keyboard. Then, where the tape tells you to rewind to the start of side 2, you just load in the *Deeper Dungeons* tape and oft you jolly well go.

The first thing you notice is that it's not vastly different to the original. Then you start playing and realise that, while it's not that different, it's lots

harder. There are loads more nasties to fight — the generators throw them out at a worrying rate of knots. Also, the blue flashing traps appear right from the very beginning. These are to be avoided like the plague — blunder into them and they'll remove the walls holding the baddies back. Then you'll have to fight like fury if you're going to progress any further. In fact, the whole game needs furious weapon wielding, 'cos there's more of everything and you really have to hack away.

The dungeons themselves have been titivated too. They're similar to the original (let's fact it, how many dungeon designs can you have?) but they're a bit flashier-looking and a sight more tortuous. If you're anything like me you'll be

wandering around some of them for quite a while before you can get through to an exit.

All the usual bits and pieces appear, but there's more of those too. The invisibility amulets turn up quite regularly, and the potions are easy to find and collect, apart from the ones at the end of passages with an exit in front — most annoying. The treasure now twinkles attractively in the chests, though treasure rooms are still frustrating — why do I never find the exit before the counter gets to zero? Food is available too — both the plates and the bottles of cider. Mind you, as with everything else, there's also lots more poisoned cider — just look out for OXO before you have a guzzle.

And the meanest trick of all

is that there are more Deaths dashing around. Everything's okay if you've been wise and stocked up on your potions, or if your joystick waggling is finely tuned so that you can out-run them, but if you're a ham-fisted fool like me, you'll find yourself in a couple of sticky situations.

If you're hooked on *Gauntlet*, then you've probably already got your fiver put on one side for this. If you weren't convinced by the original, then you'll not be very interested, but I can't help it if you're soft in the head! Rollicking good fun — I love it!

Graphics	
Playability	
Value for Money	
Addictiveness	



# GAUNTLET

## THE DEEPER DUNGEONS

NOW AVAILABLE – the official Spectrum Upgrade!

# Turn your Spectrum into a Spectrum + for just £24.95

Makes a great present

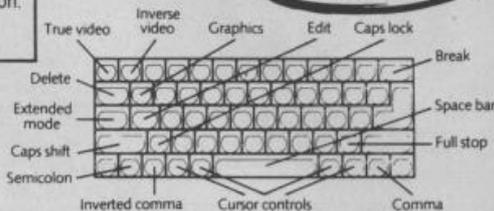
ORDER NOW!



- Professional full-size keyboard – includes 17 extra keys.
- Responsive typewriter-style action.
- Accepts all current Spectrum software and peripherals.

+ £1.50 p + p

ACCESS WELCOME



**The official Spectrum Upgrade.** Naturally your upgraded computer will accept all the peripherals in your Sinclair system – Interface 1, Microdrives and so on – as well as all Spectrum software. Just as important, new Spectrum software and peripherals will be designed with the Spectrum + in mind. So the Sinclair upgrade adds **stylish looks, new capabilities** ... and new potential for the future.

### Here's some exciting news for Spectrum owners ...

the official Spectrum Upgrade Kit. The Upgrade has everything you need to turn your Spectrum into the stylish new Spectrum +. You don't even need an understanding of electronics, just the ability to solder a few wires together! The leaflet in the kit gives clear, step by step instructions. If you're not sure about doing it yourself, don't worry. Simply return your 48K Spectrum to us and for **£31.90 + £1.50 p + p** we'll upgrade it for you.

### The bigger, better Spectrum keyboard

The Spectrum + measures 12 1/2" x 6". It has a large typewriter-style keyboard, with hard, moulded keys. You'll find the new keyboard has a smooth, positive action – ideal for touch-typing, word processing, simulation programs, and extended programming sessions. Two retractable legs give a **perfect typing position**. There are 58 keys in all, including 17 new keys. Programmers will be pleased to see dedicated punctuation keys, a space bar, and separate shift keys for graphics and extended modes. And a reset button allows you to clear a program from your computer's memory without disconnecting the power supply.

### HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL

1. If you require us to do the upgrade for you please send **£31.90 + £1.50 p + p. Total £33.40.**
2. Should you require the do-it-yourself kit just send **£24.95 + £1.50 p + p. Total £26.45.**
3. If you require your Spectrum to be repaired and upgraded to a Spectrum Plus we have a special offer price of just **£50.00** complete.

Orders can be placed by using your Access Card on the numbers below.

# VideoVault Ltd.

Upgrade Dept. 140 High Street West, Glossop, Derbyshire SK13 8HJ  
Tel: (04574) 66555/67761 & Manchester 061-236 0376

© Copyright Videovault Ltd. No. 682121

## MAILSOFT

	OUR PRICE		OUR PRICE		OUR PRICE
NEMISES	5.50	EXPLODING FIST II	6.50	TERROR OF THE DEEP	6.99
INTO EAGLES NEST	6.50	LIGHTFORCE	5.50	ALIENS	6.99
SKY RUNNER	6.99	DRAGON'S LAIR II	5.50	COBRA	5.50
SUPER SOCCER	5.50	NAPOLEAN AT WAR	6.99	CYRUS II CHESS	8.95
IMPOSSIBALL	6.50	SPACE HARRIER	5.50	ACADEMY	6.99
SPY V SPY II	6.99	GALLIPOLI	6.99	STAR GAMES ONE	7.25
THEATRE EUROPE	6.99	SHAD LINS ROAD	5.50	MARBLE MADNESS KIT	6.50
QUAZATRON	6.50	GRANGE HILL	6.99	LEGIONS OF DEATH	6.99
MARTIANIDS	6.50	ZULU WAR	7.25	GAUNTLET – DUNGEONS	4.99
GAUNTLET	6.50	B. CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL	11.95	KONAMIS COIN HITS	6.99
ACE	6.50	ELITE 6 PACK	6.99	ARTIST II	10.95
SARACEN	5.50	SIGMA 7	5.50	10th FRAME	6.50
PUB GAMES	6.99	STRIKE F HARRIER	6.99	SWORDS OF BAIN	6.50
URIDIUM	5.99	BISMARCK	6.99	VULCAN	6.99
KONAMIS GOLF	5.50	DOC THE DESTROYER	6.50	ADVANCE ART STUDIO	19.95
ZENO	6.50	DURELLE BIG 4	6.99	MASTER OF UNIVERSE	6.50
ELITE	10.95	HARDBALL	6.50	MARBLE, MAD DELUXE	10.95
FIRELORD	5.99	ANNALS OF ROME	9.99	BREAKTHRU	6.50
SABATOUR II	5.50	STOLE A MILLION	6.99	SUPER CYCLE	6.50
NEMESIS THE WARLOCK	5.50	MARTIANIDS	6.50	PSI 5 TRADING	6.50
RANA – RAMA	6.25	WINTER GAMES	9.50	FA. CUP '87	5.50
TOMAHAWK	6.99	LEADER BOARD	6.99	SILENT SERVICE	7.25
WORLD GAMES	6.50	P.A.W.	17.50	KNIGHT ORC	10.95
FIRESTORM	6.99	BATTLEFIELD GERMANY	9.99	TOBRUCK	6.99
THE GREAT ESCAPE	5.50	KINETIC	6.99	GUNRUNNER	6.50
ROMULUS	6.50	MONOPOLY	6.99	STONEY AFFAIR	6.50
SCALEXTRIC	6.99	SILENT SERVICE	6.99	GLIDER RIDER	6.50
BAZOOKA BILL	6.50	THORN OF FIRE	5.50	BOMB JACK II	5.50
FAIRLIGHT II	6.99	GRAPHIC CREATOR	18.95	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	6.99
T T RACER	6.99	SHOCKWAY RAIDER	5.50	SENTINAL	6.99
ARKANOID	5.50	STAR RAIDER II	6.99	TAI – PAN	5.90
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	6.99	INDOOR SPORTS	6.50	TOP GUN	5.50
ACE OF ACES	6.50	SOLD A MILLION 3	6.99	NETHER EARTH	6.99
HYDROFOOL	5.50	AUF WIEDERSHEN MONTY	5.50	NOW GAMES 4	6.99
PRESIDENT	6.99	PSI CHESS	6.99	JAIL BREAK	5.50
LEGIONS OF DEATH	6.99	HEAD OVER HEELS	5.50	QUARTET	6.99
ANIMATOR I	6.99	DEEP STRIKE	6.99	WONDER BOY	6.99
ENDURO RACER	6.99	STARGLIMP	10.95	ZYNAPS	6.50
UCHI – MATA	6.50	INSPECTOR GADGET	6.50	PAPER BOY	5.50
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		TRIVIAL PURSUIT	10.95	ACROJET	6.99
RAM TURBO	15.00	T.P. YOUNG PLAYERS	10.95	KNUCKLE BUSTER	6.50
KEMPSTON INTERFACE	7.95	T.P. QUESTION PACK	5.95	POLE POSITION	2.99
PLUS 2 LEAD	4.99	MS PACKMAN	2.99	<b>SPECTRUM 128K</b>	
MULTIFACE 128	44.95	5 STAR GAMES	6.99	CYRUS II CHESS	8.95
EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL	18.00	MERCENARY	6.99	KONAMIS RIFT	7.25
CHEETAH MACH 1	13.95	DESERT RATS	6.99	FAIRLIGHT 1 OR 2	7.25
COMP PRO 5000	13.95	THRUST II	1.99	STARS ON 128K	7.50
CHEETAH 125+	7.95	SHADOW SKIMMER	5.50	AZIMUTH ALIGNMENT	6.95
QUICK SHOT II TURBO	13.95	JEWELS OF DARKNESS	10.95	WINTER GAMES	7.25
QUICK SHOT II	7.50	ARMY MOVES	5.50	LITTLE COMP PEOPLE	7.25
KONIX SPEEDKING	11.75	MARIOS BROS	5.50	THE PAWN	11.95
RAM MUSIC MACHINE	45.00	SILICON DREAMS	10.95	GRAPHIC 128K	9.95
SPEC DRUM	24.95	METROCROSS	6.99	ARTIST II	13.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P IN U.K. EUROPE ADD £1.00 PER TAPE. ELSEWHERE AT COST. CHEQUES/PDS PAYABLE TO: MAIL SOFT (YS), PO BOX 589, LONDON N15 6JJ. ACCESS AND VISA ORDERS WELCOME.

IF YOU DO NOT SEE THE TAPE YOU WANT, SIMPLY DEDUCT 30% OFF THE R.R.P. AND WE WILL SEND TO YOU (EXCEPT BUDGET SOFTWARE).

\* Denotes new releases will be sent as soon as they are released by the software house.

**CHARTS!**

**REVIEWS!**

# SHAKE

**RECORDED MUSIC**

**COMPUTER PROGRAMS**

**NEW ARTISTS!**

**WITH REAL MUSIC IN SOUND AND VISION**

**OLD FAVOURITES!**

## THE POP MUSIC MAGAZINE ON CASSETTE

### FOR YOUR SPECTRUM 48K/128K

**CURRENT EDITION AVAILABLE NOW!!**  
**BACK ISSUES STILL AVAILABLE!!**

To order your SHAKE write to: SHAKE, SUITE 3.2, Dept. YS, EPIC HOUSE, CHARLES STREET, LEICESTER LE1 3SH, sending cheque or postal order.

I enclose £1.99 for the current issue of SHAKE.  
 I enclose £8.50 for the next five issues of SHAKE.  
✓ Tick as appropriate.

Name .....

Address .....

Signature .....

Issue available this week dispatched for all orders unless otherwise stated. Postage free within UK. Europe and Eire add 30p postage per issue ordered. Rest of world add £1.20 per issue for airmail.

**£1-99**

**£1-99**

# TASK

## FORCE

Take another byte at the cherry 'cos Ian Hoare's back with lots more listings.

L oads of goodies this month, so I'll get stuck in straight away! Do you remember that I was talking about Interrupt Mode 2 and whether eight bits or only seven can get pulled in on interrupt? Well, two people have written in about this. First off, there's **Kevin Preece** from Longlevens with a short piece of code from *Art Studio*. This uses IM2 interrupts to detect a mouse (I use cheese, myself) and act on it, and the other's from **Barry Stuart** of Crosby, who sent in a program that actually tests what's going on. I'm only going to print this one, 'cos the *Art Studio* listing must be copyright! Here goes, assemblers to the fore.

```

10      ORG OFF10H
20      PBUFF EQU $BOOH
30      VECTR EQU OFEOOH
35      BASIC EQU 1303H
40      LD HL,PBUFF
50      LD A,L
60      RESET LD (HL),A
70      INC L
80      JR NZ,RESET
90      LD B,13
100     LD HL,VECTR
110     PUSH HL
120     LD A,60H
130     LOOP2 PUSH AF ;make up
140     LOOP1 LD (HL),A ;table
150     INC HL ;260 as
160     LD (HL),A ;this is
170     INC HL ;nearest
180     ADD IGH ;816-
190     JR NC,LOOP1 ;1st of
200     POP AF ;20 to
210     INC A ;257?
220     DJNZ,LOOP2
230     POP HL
240     LD A,L
250     DOVEC LD E,(HL)
260     INC HL
270     LD D,(HL)
280     PUSH HL
290     LD HL,VECTR+3
300     LD (HL),A
310     DEC HL
320     DEC HL
330     DEC HL
340     LD C,7
350     LDIR
360     POP HL
370     INC A
380     JR NZ
390     DOVEC
400     DI
410     LD A,OFEH
420     LD I,A
430     IM2
440     EI
450     RET
460     TABLE PUSH HL
470           PUSH DE

```

```

480     LD HL,PBUFF
490     LD E,A
500     LD D,L
510     ADD HL,DE
520     INC (HL)
530     LD A,OFEH
540     CP (HL)
550     EI
560     JR NZ,EXIT
570     LD A,3FH
580     LD I,A
590     IM1
600     JP BASIC
610     EXIT POP DE
620     POP HL
630     POP AF
640     RET
650     VECTR DI
660     PUSH AF
670     LD A,0H
680     JP TABLE
690     END

```

\* Actual value in A depends on I's position in IM2 vector table, thus it has unique value.

This routine is quite subtle, so have a good look at how it works. When you're assembling it makes quite sure you've got it right, as there'll be the most horrendous crash if you haven't. Save the code as TEST, say, before going any further. To use the code, you'll have to plug in your Kempston joystick, type in this next short bit of Basic and RUN it. Wiggle the joystick about while the program's running, and when the OK message appears, type GOTO 40 to see what's happened. On the left of the screen you'll find the value held on the data bus, and on the right will be the number of times that value was found. Very neat!

```

10 CLEAR 24575
15 LOAD "TEST" CODE
20 RANDOMISE USR 65296
30 LET I=IN 31:GOTO 30
40 FOR I=23296 TO 23551:IF PEEK I THEN PRINT I-23296,PEEK I
50 NEXT I

```

Barry also suggests trying it with other old peripherals (new ones should be okay) and seeing what values they give. He also makes an interesting suggestion — why not set up a table containing E5 throughout? As E5 is the code for PUSH HL, it'll do double duty as part of a fast CLS instruction as well as a vector table. Now that's *really* wicked!

Going back to Kevin, he reckons he can explain what's going on, even though I'm not going to print his routine! He says that although the data bus can hold any values, the peripheral chips specifically designed to be used with the Z80 can be programmed to supply a byte on the data bus during an interrupt acknowledge cycle. He goes on to explain that when programming these chips, you have to supply a word (in this case byte) that has bit 0 reset, so that it can distinguish it from an ordinary control word. As all odd numbers have bit 0 set, this also has the effect of ensuring that such devices

can only provide an even number on the data bus. Phew! I think that's all sorted out. Thanks very much to both of you for going to all that time and trouble.

And now for something... **Ewan Dalton** from Irvine in Scotland wrote in with a neat little way to save just the variables from a Basic program. There are two different ways to do this, depending on whether you have a microdrive or not. The machine is fooled into thinking that the Basic program consists only of the variables! Remember that the POKing and SAVING should always be done on the same line, or the poor computer will get really confused!

```

9000 REM ** Tape Save **
9005 POKE 23636,PEEK 23627:POKE
23637,PEEK 23628:SAVE "filename"
:VERIFY "":POKE 23636,203:
POKE 23637,92:RETURN
9010 REM ** Microdrive Save **
9015 LET V1=PEEK 23636:LET V2=
PEEK 23637:LET V3=PEEK 23627:
LET V4=PEEK 23628
9020 POKE 23636,V3:POKE 23637,
V4:SAVE "M";;"filename":
VERIFY "M";;"filename":POKE
23636,V1:POKE 23737,V2:RETURN

```

Just a sec, though! I'm pretty sure that the microdrive one won't work, Ewan! I have a sneaking feeling that when you do the PEEKing, all the channels are closed. The program appears at its normal 23813 with the VARS directly above that. When you start the save, you'll find that the IF1 program has opened up a channel of nearly 600 bytes to put information into. The Basic and the VARS have moved up, so that they now appear after you've looked at their locations. Whoops! Wrong way round. Never mind, the principle's okay — there's a YS badge for the first person who can send me a routine that does work with microdrives, and Opus drives too.

Ewan also sent in this dead short bit of code, guaranteed to drive WH Smith assistants daft! I'll give you the assembler listing first, and then just this once, and 'cos you might need it when you haven't got an assembler handy, I'll give you a Basic program to POKE it in.

```

10      ORG 65366
20      GO LD A,255
30      LOOP OUT (254),A
40      DEC A
50      JR NZ,LOOP
60      JR ST
70      END

```

```

BASIC LISTING
10 FOR N=1 TO 9
20 READ A:POKE 65367+N,A
30 NEXT N
40 PAUSE 0:REM or 255
50 RANDOMISE USR 65368
60 DATA 62,255,211,254,61,32,
251,24,249

```

If you do pause 0, the program will wait there until someone presses a key. Try it on a 128K Speccy attached

to the TV with the sound turned up!

Quite a few people have answered my question about why that recursive function for converting Hex to decimals failed when presented with numbers starting with a 9. Put simply, it has to do with the fact that in string comparisons, the whole of the strings are compared, not as numbers but as a string. I guess I should have spotted that, really. Thanks to **Alan Baker, Kevin Richards, Barry Stuart** and anyone else who did. The shortest fix came from Barry who suggests replacing the original (7 AND x\$>"9") by (7 AND x\$>="A") However, Kevin came up with a crafty way of making the routine even shorter, ending up with just 84 bytes.

```

2 DEF FN H(X$)=VAL "(CODE X$-66-
(7 AND CODE X$>57))*16*(LEN X$-1)
)-VAL -( ("FN H(X$(2 TO ))" AND
LEN X$>1)+""0"*)"

```

In the April issue I recommended that you put machine code into the printer buffer, and I also had some things to say about using the 48K ROM on a 128K or Speccy +2. Well, **Cliff Lawson**, who works for Amstrad, points out that the printer buffer is used by these machines for more system variables, so this isn't really a good place to store codes, or to put programs designed to be portable. Cliff's other point was that if you use the command RANDOMISE USR, the 48K ROM is paged in and as it's virtually identical to the old one, any routines such as LD A, 3 CALL 1601H will still work fine. Thanks for your comments, Cliff.

Finally, **Frank Wright** from Harrow has written in. He's 58 and visually handicapped and he'd like some short, simple and spectacular routines that make use of colour and UDGs. He loved **Michael Farrell's** routine in the February issue and would like you to send in lots more. If you do, I'll pass them onto him if they're not published, so please could you make them very clear so that Frank can read them.

Okay, that's your lot! See you all next month, and keep those routines and problems coming in. What would I do without you?

Send your routines to:  
Task Force, Your Sinclair  
14 Rathbone Place, London  
W1P 1DE.



Sentinel Awaits Your Challenge. It's What You've Come To

The Greatest Game Ever Devised, With 10,000 Separate Landscapes; The

# the SENTINEL

Expect From Firebird... Publishers Of The U.K.'s Most Exciting Software



TAPE  
£9.95



"A new breed... the best game ever".  
AMTIX

"The ultimate in game satisfaction".  
C.&V.G.

"The best game ever written for a computer".  
ZZAP!64



BBC  
COMMODORE 64



SPECTRUM  
AMSTRAD CPC

Firebird is a Registered Trade Mark of British Telecommunications plc.

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE  
FIRST FLOOR, 64-76 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON WC1A 1PS

'YOUR SINCLAIR' PRESENTS

# JACK

THE NIPPER



COME ON JACKIE! POPS, LET'S YOU AND ME GO DOWN TO THE SHOPS

WHY IS IT ALWAYS THE SHOPS? NEVER THE PUB! DAFT OLD BAG!



ON WITH YOUR WOOLIE BOOTIES AND MITTEN WITTENS

DON'T THEY LOOK SMART!

YEAH. AND I LOOK LIKE A PRIZE PRATT!



SOON

THIS IS BORING! WHAT I NEED IS A BIT OF EXCITEMENT!

JACKIE!! YOUR BOOTIES!



YOU ARE A SILLY BILLY, AREN'T YOU!

GAGA GOOGOO!



PARP!

YIKES!!

DANG IT! MISSED!



LATER... AT THE GREENGROCERS

OH DEAR. I THINK IT'S RAINING

PTUI!

MMM... JUST A SHOWER PERHAPS



LOOK JACK, MRS SCROTT, THE GREENGROCER'S WIFE, HAS GIVEN YOU A LOVELY NEW PAIR OF BOOTIES!

OH NO!

ARE YOU GOING TO SAY 'THANKYOU' TO HER?



I KNOW PINK IS FOR GIRLS BUT HE'S TOO YOUNG TO KNOW

YES, I THINK HE LIKES THOSE!

I THINK I'M GOING TO BE SICK!



NATTER NATTER NATTER

CHAT... CHAT... CHAT...

FUME!



ANYWAY, IT'S BEEN NICE SEEING YOU AGAIN MRS SCROTT



COME ON JACKIE. HOW ABOUT SOME SWEETIES FOR YOU ON THE WAY HOME SEEING AS YOU'VE BEEN SUCH A GOOD BOY?

WOOSH!

GAGA GA!



# SLAVE TO THE RHYTHM

**Yeah, right. You know when the band's really cooking and the drums are beating fast, the bass is thumping like a heartbeat and... yeah! Wooh! Yee har! Phil South's got this amazing new Cheetah MK5 MIDI master keyboard and he's plinking away. Take it away Phil... Oi! Come back!**

**H**eyyy! Worra sexy piece of kit, eh? A master MIDI keyboard for under a hundred quid... what? What's MIDI? Oh come on, you must know! No? Okay, let's start at the very beginning. (A very good place to start...)

The Cheetah MK5 is a long metal box with a piano keyboard on it, and no actual sound-making capability of its own, for £99. If you'd have tried to market something like this five

years ago, people would have stamped on your foot and told you where you could put it, and not even supplied the shoe horn. But in 1987 the self same box will sell like hot taters in winter and, at the price, knocks spots off the competition. Why? The answer lies in a simple four-letter word... Before you start getting naughty, (tut tut), those letters that put a silent rattly keyboard to the top of every musos wish

list are M-I-D-I.

MIDI stands for Musical Instrument Digital Interface. This allows any digital synthesiser (or similar MIDI equipped device like a drum machine) to communicate with any other MIDI device or computer. Although this may sound irrelevant to making any kind of music, in practice it's extremely useful. The Cheetah MK5 keyboard is a fully equipped MIDI device, and with it you

can control a number of MIDI sound producing devices, known as 'sound sources'. It's called a 'master' keyboard, because you can use it as the central controller for other instruments.

## THE MIDI'S TOUCH

The Cheetah 'master' keyboard can be linked up to a number of sound sources, allowing you to play all of them from the keyboard itself, simply by selecting a different MIDI 'channel'! Alternatively, you can plug your MK5 into a 'synth expander module'. An expander module is a synthesiser without a keyboard, usually added to a synth to expand its sound making abilities. If you plug a master keyboard into a expander, you can play the sounds on the expander as if it was a normal synth! Compare the probable cost of around £1400 for a Yamaha DX7IID synth, the biggest and best one they do, to the cost of a Yamaha TX7 expander module (£600ish) and the Cheetah MK5 (£99). The two things do exactly the same jobs but the TX7/MK5 combo costs 700 quid less!

The beauty of MIDI is that it's so adaptable! Using your Cheetah MK5, you can play not only the various synth modules, but any other kind of MIDI synth. For example, say you have a Casio CZ-101. It's a fantastic little keyboard, with great sounds that are easy to edit, but it suffers from one big drawback. The keyboard is one of those titchy tiny ones that you find on home organs, which makes you play like you've got a bunch of overripe bananas for fingers. So all you need do is get a Cheetah MK5, and you can play a reasonable sized keyboard, and add another octave of playable pitches to boot!

A further use of the MK5 keyboard comes to light in the form of Cheetah's MINI interface, available separately at £29.95. Connect this between your MK5 and a 128 Speccy, and you can play and edit the sounds from the 128's sound chip! Cor! A minisynthesiser for 30 quid! But this is as nothing to what you can do with it if you use Cheetah's new MIDI interface!

## ACE 'FACE

With the MIDI interface, you can use your computer to send MIDI information (like sounds and pitches) to a number of keyboards at once using Cheetah's own sequencing software. This means that provided you have enough MIDI devices (synths and drum machines) you can compose, arrange and *PLAY* a piece of music on loads of instruments





# HOT FROM THE ARCADES

## The MARIO BROS

are HERE!

FEATURING MARIO

SIDESTEPPER

AND LUIGI

FIGHTERFLY

SHELLCREEPER

NEW!

SPECTRUM  
£7.95

Mario Bros. from Nintendo for your home computer! From the arcade original featuring Fireballs, Sidestepper, Shellcreeper and Fighterfly. Flip those pests and kick 'em off the pipes, but don't lose your footing on those slippery floors. Play as a team or against each other; either way you're in for a scream with Mario and Luigi — the MARIO BROS.

AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
£8.95

Nintendo

ocean



**R**emember Batman? Who can forget it!

Jon Ritman and Bernie Drummond's Filamation-style arcade-adventure was a true-blue tie-dyed classic, a game that stands as one of the best ever seen on the Speccy. Combining razor-sharp graphics, endlessly fascinating gameplay and an excellent plot, it was one of Ocean's very finest hours (three o'clock being one of my own best). Virtually my favourite game ever, in fact. Until *Head Over Heels* came along, that is...

And guess who are responsible for this little beauty? Yup, the self same J Ritman and B Drummond. The newie's not a sequel to *Batman* — no jetpacks, no Penguins and no munching Pacpersons are anywhere to be found. But it's so similar in style and approach to old Batty that it might as well be. What's especially corky about *Head Over Heels* is that the plot's just as good as *Batman's* — but totally different! Instead of one character, you control two, Head and Heels. Both come from a bizarre planet called made up of a pair of symbiotic animals who operate together

**Ocean's follow-up to *Batman* has had us turning somersaults! Marcus Berkmann flipped his lid, and now reports from Ward E, third bed on the right...**

In a way you can't help envying the format, which must be one of the most inspired and adaptable in all computer gaming. Most objects and characters are based around a 3D block size, and all have different capabilities. Some blocks can be moved around (and therefore picked up by Heels) and used to get H and H up to otherwise unreachable higher levels. There are also some rather more static blocks, plus conveyor belts, blocks that vanish when you step on 'em, springs, ladders and switches (to turn off the nasties) — all the classic features of this type of game. You'll also find reincarnation fish (which let you restart at that location when you're killed), cuddly stuffed white rabbits (which magically enhance your powers in various ways), doughnuts, a hooter and even hush puppies!

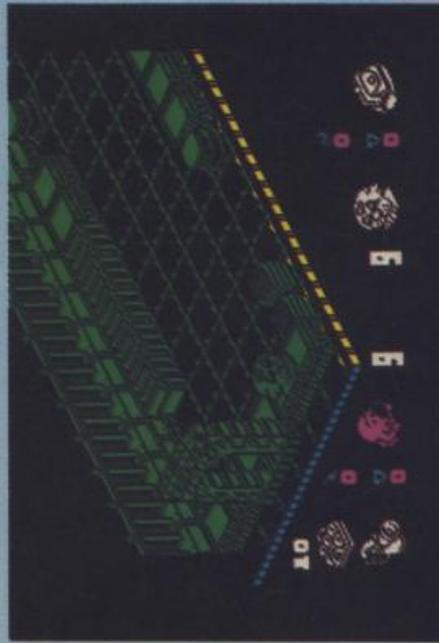
## DOWN AT HEELS

There's loads more to Head and Heels, but half the fun is finding out for yourself. Like *Batman*, the game has an addictiveness and a compulsive quality which personally I have never found in any other game. Whenever around the corner — and

# HEAD HEELS

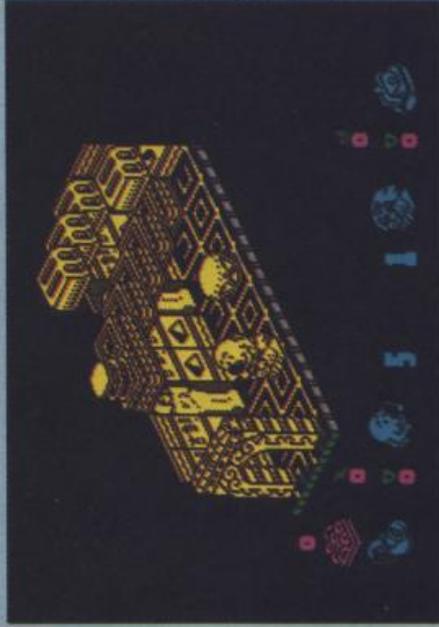


## ON YOUR TOES



Here's Heels in Blacktooth Castle's deeper dungeons (no relation). The room is two screens long, and although it may look easier to go along the near side by manoeuvring the two portable blocks in the gap, you'll actually find it more profitable to go the other way. Pick up the bricks one by one and take them to the screen's far side, then push them into the gap. Remember that Heels can jump only about one and a half squares in all. Then ride the conveyor belt and jump over the first of the two blocks at the end, 'cos it's a vanisher! What awaits you is a reincarnation fish that's very much worth netting!

## MUMMY!



Head and Heels reunited on the planet Egyptus, and it's a real teaser. In order to reach the next level, you need to get both of 'em up to the top step, standing on the spring (which doubles their jump) with the drum underneath. Head can launch himself off Heels' back, but that leaves Heels, having collected the drum, to go up the stairs avoiding the toasters. And every time he jumps up a step, he's frazzled! The solution's pretty easy though. Instead of jumping, stand underneath the first toaster and drop the drum. You'll then be standing on the drum and can walk onto the first step. Then pick up the drum and repeat all the way to the top.

## DIGGING HIS FEEL IN

Nary a screen goes by in this game without some sticky teaser (Oil! Don't call me sticky! Ed) confounding and mystifying you. So can

Look pretty solid, don't they? But you can bet your bottom dollar that one or two of those blocks will

An excellent specimen of the much revered

reincarnation fish. Gobbling this up is your insurance

# HEELS IN

Freedom, where creatures are made up of a pair of symbiotic animals who operate together as one (*Are you sure about this? Sounds grubby to me!* Ed). H and H are spies attempting to overthrow the evil regime on the planet Blacktooth, whose empire extends to four nearby planets. As you start the game they've been captured, separated and imprisoned in the castle headquarters at Blacktooth. You've got to get them out, get them together and then liberate the odd planet or two before legging it.

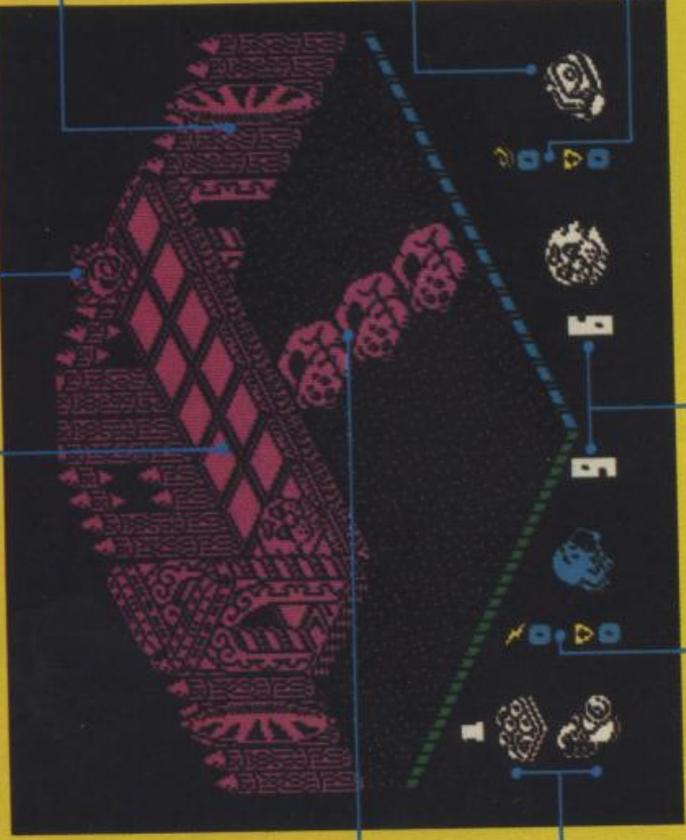
## A HEADY BREW

Not an easy task, especially when there are over 300 screens to negotiate. It'll take you long enough just to get H and Heels together, and longer still to get them off Blacktooth. Some of the puzzles are fiendish — either hard to work out (yup, it's lateral thinking time) or requiring finely honed arcade skills (you know, the sort I don't have). Virtually every screen has a different conundrum to solve — some seem impossible on first, second and 43rd sight, but many depend on whether you've chosen Head or Heels (or both) to tackle them. Each has different abilities — Head can jump a long way, and fire doughnuts at nasties, while Heels is swift on his feet and can carry things around the screen. Put them together and their abilities are combined. As you move around the course, you'll often have to split them up temporarily — which can cause problems if one or other gets knocked off, 'cos the survivor is unlikely to get out of the labyrinth without his little friend's help. Sometimes you'll need to split 'em up, put 'em back together and so on, all on the same screen. The combinations are almost endless.

Illustration: Nick Davies

# HEELS GET HIS REINCARNATION FISH?

Look pretty solid, don't they? But you can bet your bottom dollar that one or two of those blocks will vanish just as you step on them. Down you'll go, and you'll have to nip briefly off-screen (to let it reappear) before returning for another try. Better to jump all the way along the ramp and pick up the fish in passing.



This is planet Sairi, home of warlike jungle people and the old "sairi, sagood" joke. Most of the planets are fairly similar other than in background, but at least it makes for a little atmosphere.

A haardbaag? This is what Heels needs to carry around those blocks, drums and the like that lie around waiting to be pushed up against a door and jumped off. It also makes Heels a useful person to know, although I imagine it produces some ribald comments down the wine bar.

Heels can pick up useful Bunny powers too. As well as Iron Pills, he can also get a Jump Higher Bunny, which gives him ten leaps at double height, double distance. And for both H and H, there are also extra lives (two per wabbit) from time to time.

Both Head and Heels start with eight lives, but you'll be amazed how easy it is to fritter them away. And if one of them pops his clogs for good, there's not an awful lot of point carrying on with the other, as you won't get very far. So use the cuddly bunnies and their extra lives with care.

These represent the magical powers (temporary, sadly) that Head can pick up in the form of cuddly stuffed white rabbits, iron pills (represented by the shield icon) make him invulnerable, while the Go Faster Bunny makes Head — well, what do you think?



you solve a problem, there's always another one just around the corner — and when you've become skilful enough to get through a screen, you don't find that it holds you up when you play the game again, so you don't get bored. Besides, thanks to the carefully placed reincarnation fish, it's possible to spend hours and hours on just one game, if you're not too careless with your spare lives early on. If there's any important difference between the two games, I'd say that *Head Over Heels* is marginally easier to play, but marginally harder as a set of puzzles. Mind you, having played *Batman* to death, I'm used to placing characters on the last pixel of a block before pressing the jump button. And besides, I'm biased. It may not be everyone's cup of Ovaltine — it's scarcely lightning fast (except where it wants to be) — but it's my bet that Ocean has a real winner here. You'd be batty to ignore it!

Graphics	9
Playability	9
Value for Money	9
Addictiveness	9

<b>FAX BOX</b>	Head Over Heels
Game	..... Ocean
Publisher	..... £7.95
Price	..... Definitive
Keys	..... Cursor, Kempston, Fuller
Joysticks	.....

## NEXT MONTH

Our complete *Head Over Heels* map, exclusive to *YS*, courtesy of those ripping covers at Ocean. All 300 screens — what more could you ask for? Plus — Dr Berkman's *Head Over Heels* clinic. Got a problem? Too embarrassed to tell your GP? Dr B has the answer. (Unless it's for the crown screen on planet Safari. Anyone done planet Safari. Anyone done it?) All in next month's consummate, watertight and uncontaminated *YS*!

## Look out for these bits and bobs as you troll around the Blacktooth system...

### SWITCHES

Useful, these. With a switch you can just turn off any aliens who are bearing down on you. Just be careful not to switch them on again by accident.



### CUDDLY STUFFED BUNNY RABBITS

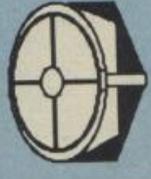
Eh? No, missis, put those titfers away, 'cos these little beauties are vital to your chance of success. Some give you extra lives, some make you invincible, while others give Head speed or Heels height. Just don't go out of your way for a bunny if there's an easier route elsewhere.



## AND THERE'S MORE!

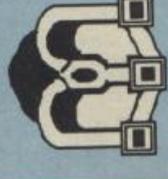
### TELEPORTS

These'll help you get off Blacktooth and onto Moon Station HQ, from where you can teleport to any of the slave planets. Or if you're sensible, back to Freedom and a hero's welcome. Beam me up, Scotty!



### CROWN

Your eventual target on each of the slave planets. Grab the crown and you'll have liberated the planet, which is why it's always in the most inaccessible of places. And if you don't get it right the first time, more often than not you'll have to go all the way around the planet again!

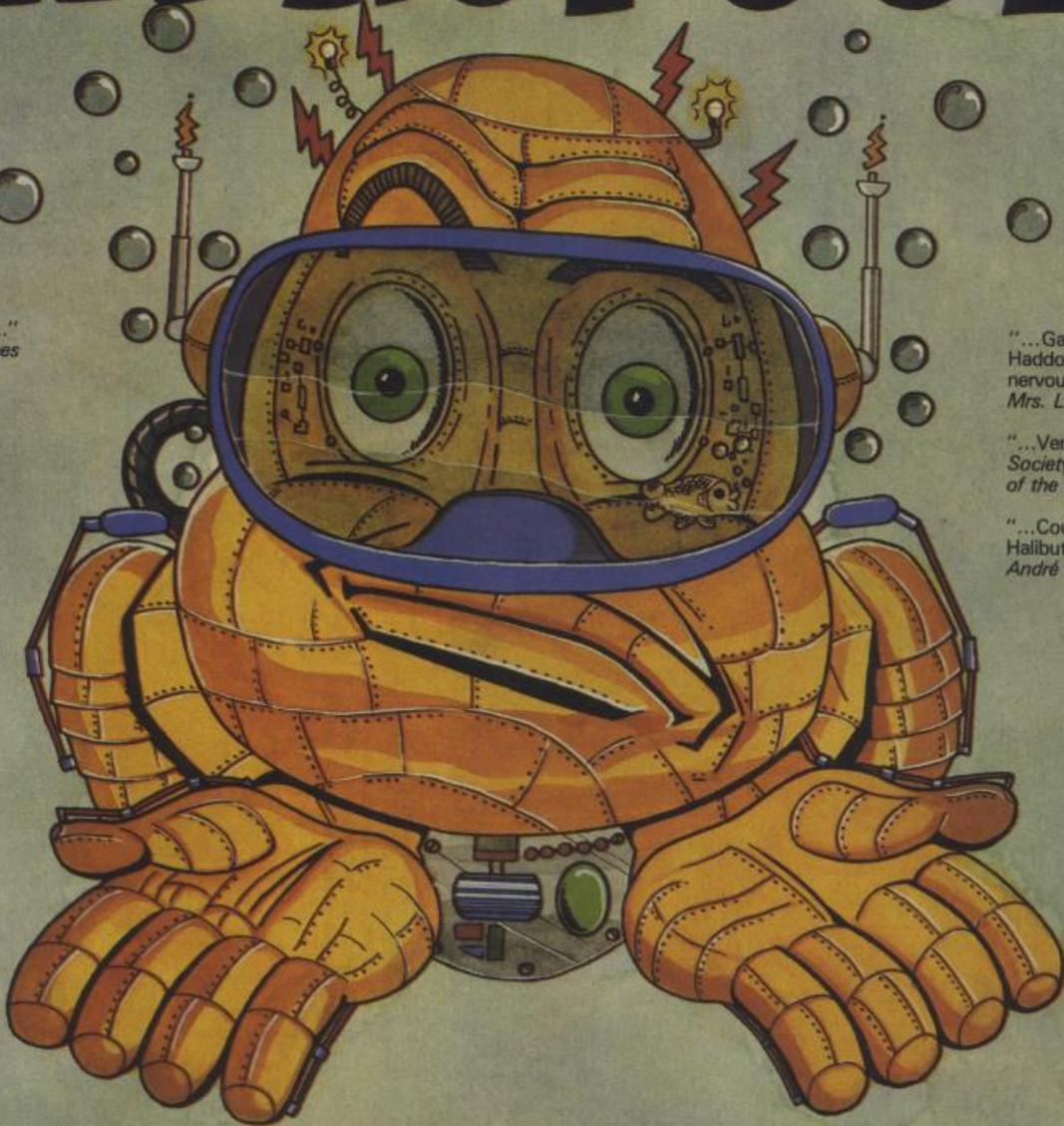


# HYDROFOOL

"...Worth shelling out for..."  
*The Woolwich Arsenal Times*

"...A game for the hard  
of herring..."  
*'Hearsay' Magazine*

"...Whale Kipper Whelk  
home in the Eel-side..."  
*Cardiff Choir News*



"...Gave me a bad  
Haddock and made me a  
nervous wreck..."  
*Mrs. Lighthouse*

"...Very fishy..."  
*Society for the Preservation  
of the Obvious.*

"...Could have filled the  
Halibut Hall..."  
*André Prawn*

**FTL**  
**FASTER THAN LIGHT**

Featuring...

**HYDROMATION**

**SPECTRUM £7.95**

**AMSTRAD £8.95**

AVAILABLE MID-MAY

Fresh from his dismal triumph on Knutz Folly, Sweevo is thrust onto the watery world of **DEATHBOWL**, a planet which, for no good reason, has been converted into a gigantic aquarium.

Will Sweevo succeed in his mysterious mission — or will the Great Bowl-Keeper pull the plug on him?

**HYDROFOOL** is a fast, 3-D, seek, chase, puzzle and laugh game, featuring the fabulous but irrelevant **HYDROMATION**.

# COMPO WINNERS

## QUESTIONS, QUESTIONS, QUESTIONS COMPO

And answers, answers, answers is what we got. Millions of 'em! The winner gets a zippy red robotic phone for his correct answer, while the fifty runners up get copies of CRL's game, *Dr What!*

**Winner:** T Booth of Bingley, W Yorkshire.

**Runners up:** Garry Woodage of Portsmouth, Hants; Lee Shaw of Hull, N Humberside; N Kerr of Ashton under Lyne, Lancs; Ronald Beaton of Greenock, Scotland; Steven Butcher of Newton le Willows, Merseyside; Gary Clinton of Walsall, Staffs; Simeon Green of Tittensor, Staffs; Robert Moss of Sheffield, S Yorks; Bryan Spink of Aylesbury, Bucks; Amber Chislett of Bootle, Merseyside; C Edwards of Holywell, N Wales; A Green of Glenrothes, Scotland; Hector MacGregor of Frome, Somerset; Harry Maton of Croydon, Surrey; Craig Mitchell of Stafford, Staffs; Sara Stenhouse of Gateshead, Tyne and Wear; G Nightingale of Garforth, Leeds; Ian Rowley of Gravesend, Kent; Paul Copeland of Worksop, Notts; Jason Hartley of Uxbridge, Middlesex; Daniel Green of Ashford, Kent; Liam McGuckin of Belfast, N Ireland; David Hopcroft of Coalville, Leics; Andrew Chester of Harpenden, Herts; Colin Bayes of Evesham, Worcs; Chris Kaye of Wirral, Merseyside; Ian McVicar of Clydebank, Scotland; Chris Thompson of Thamesmead, London; Craig Swanwick of Chilwell, Nottingham; Graeme Goodaker of Wordsley, W Midlands; Paul Robinson of Doune, Scotland; Robert Bradley of Blyth, Northumberland; Paul Johns of Plymouth, Hants; C Parker of Bristol, Avon; Bryan Steele of West Drayton, Middlesex; Richard Evans of Bognor Regis, W Sussex; Paul Hart of Glasgow, Scotland; Paul Delaney of Audenshaw, Manchester; Dominic Driscoll of Hatfield, Herts; Tony Davis of Irchester, Northants; Martin Walters of Cardiff, S Wales; David Neale of London; J Edwards of Boston, Lincs; Simon Barnard of Trowbridge, Wilts; R Deaper of Carlisle, Cumbria; Matthew Bond of Edmonton, London; Mervyn Neill of Belfast, N Ireland; Robert Huddy of Newton Abbot, Devon; Craig Jones of Kidderminster, Worcs; Mark Johnson of Wolverhampton, W Midlands.

## REALLY HEAVY METAL COMPO

What's snazzy, black and red, has two speakers, plays cassettes or the radio, and has lots of buttons to push. Give in yet? It's easy really — the prize for the winner of the Uridium Compo in the December issue of *YS*. The runners up don't go away empty handed either — there are 30 copies of *Uridium* for them. And here are the results...

**Winner:** Sarah Walmsley of Kettering, Northants.

**Runners up:** Paul Weston of Mill Hill, London; Alan McMillan of Carlisle, Scotland; Martin Cawthorne of Fox Hill, Sheffield; Gary Thackray of St Ann's, Nottingham; Matthew Denton of Great Barford, Bedfordshire; J Marston of Wimborne, Dorset; Cpl Hirdle of BFPO 38; Mark Pattinson of Preston, Lancs; Brian McCorkell of Forres, Scotland; Pete Shields of Middleton, Manchester; Richard Kerse of Watford, Herts; Grant Holmes of Sutherland, Scotland; Dave Martin of Bridgwater, Somerset; Laurence Abbott of Ipswich, Suffolk; James Moir of Shirrell Heath, Hampshire; Mike Cummins of Heaton Chapel, Stockport; Nick Bold of Runcorn, Cheshire; Rob Ramshaw of Tynemouth, Tyne and Wear; Trevor Gerrard of Hyde, Cheshire; Paul Monk of Brighton, Sussex; J Young of Market Deeping, Peterborough; Stephen Brazier of Billingham, Cleveland; Mark Warner of Bristol, Avon; Martin O'Connor of Chesterfield, Derbyshire; Jason Eastick of Great Moulton, Norwich; Cpl Mills of BFPO 43; Paul Hepworth of Seaford, Liverpool; Geoff Marks of Thorpe le Soken, Essex; Sean Baker of Stoke on Trent, Staffs; Chris McGowan of Hull, N Humberside.

## THE MOST DISGUSTING, REVOLTING AND GRUESOME COMPO EVER

Yeeurch! What a revolting lot you are. Well, you must be, going by some of the entries you sent in for the Aliens Compo in the December issue of *YS*. However, the Ed picked out the thirty winners, and they'll be getting a copy of *Aliens* and a revolting Aliens T-shirt each. (Not that it *is* revolting, of course. Well it is, but that's not what we mean. You know what we're trying to say...)



Bill Morrison of Glasgow, Scotland; Jørgen Jacobsen of Glostrup, Denmark; D Duffy of Barnoldswick, Lancs; Allan Davidson of Lanark, Scotland; Paul Thomas of Broadgreen, Liverpool; R Haslam of Knaresborough, N Yorks; Nick Edmunds of Redfield, Bristol; Frank Coyle of Stevenston, Scotland; Andrew Lewis of Edinburgh, Scotland; Jack Balchin of Horley, Surrey; Malcolm Leary of Guernsey, Channel Islands; Darren Holt of Halifax, W Yorks; Simon Adams of Fairbourne, N Wales; Mark Aviss of Mitcham, Surrey; Chris Joynes of Reigate, Surrey; Jason Marchant of Swindon, Wiltshire; D Parker of Bexleyheath, Kent; Clive Fitch of Ipswich, Suffolk; P Satchell of Hackney, London; Roy Fielding of Swinton, Manchester; Howard Carlisle of Horsforth, Leeds; Paul Delaney of Audenshaw, Manchester; Stephen Henstead of Wigan, Lancs; Darryl Sloan of Portadown, N Ireland; Simon Kilbane of Reading, Berkshire; David Bambrough of Sunderland, Tyne and Wear; Chris Jenkins of Hounslow, Middlesex; Steve Mitchell of Nettleham Park, Lincoln; Kevin Etheridge of Dundee, Scotland; Stephen Martin of Palmers Green, London.

## WILL THE REAL DAVID JONES PLEASE STAND UP COMPO

We should have known December's Frontlines Compo wasn't labyrinthine enough for you! Everyone knows David Bowie is the Thin White Duke, and these ten people will be getting a Magic Knight T-shirt for proving it!

Alastair May of Elgin, Scotland; David Walker of Dalry, Scotland; Mark Davies of Haverfordwest, Wales; Robert Smith of Bridgwater, Somerset; Graham Johnson of Leeds, W Yorks; Daryl Parson of Purfleet, Essex; T Cox of Widmer End, Bucks; Gary Brine of Borehamwood, Herts; L Matthias of Leigh, Lancs; Graham Gudgeon of Luton, Beds.

## TRAINSPOTTER COMPO

A bendy, plasticine *YS* trainspotter goes to **Clare Milner of Mirfield, W Yorks** for knowing the answer to the October *Frontlines* Compo. A Mallard was a steam locomotive and it went at 126 mph, so Clare (and hundreds of others) reliably inform us. Quack! Quack!

# YES ADVENTURE



et's start with an incredibly important announcement. Well, a pretty ordinary announcement really, but you've got to try and make it dramatic, haven't you? What I'd like to do in a couple of months' time is

prepare a page or two of hints and tips on *The Quill*, *GAC* and the other adventure writing utilities, which lots of you are asking about. Let me have your hints and also your questions, like this one from **Nic Malone**, 34 Elliott Drive, Hindley, Wigan WN2 2QY: "I bought *GAC* but the booklet doesn't mention character interaction. You don't seem to be able to hold conversations with characters. Can you do this?" Any experts care to comment?

**Mark Chapman** of Torquay has a useful *POKE* for *PEEKing Quill* vocabulary:

```
10 For a = 27000 to 65535
20 Let z = 233 - PEEK a + 32
30 IF z < 32 OR z > 164 THEN GOTO 50
40 PRINT CHR$(z);
50 NEXT a
```

Cheats of a different kind from **Rick Alexander** in Sale, who suggests that after climbing down the rope and pulling it in *Bored Of The Rings*, part three, you type CHEAT to transport you past the basilisk. In *The Hobbit*, if you find yourself trapped in the Elven Dungeon because the butler is dead and therefore unable to open the door, use the dreaded DO command to break down the door, then go to the cellar,

take the barrel, throw it through the trap and jump after it. Finally, Rick says that to speed up completion of *Lord Of The Rings* he gets Merry to kill the six riders on the East Road and the three in Bree and then Frodo and company can walk all the way along the East Road unharmed, not forgetting to pick Aragorn up on the way.

While mentioning *The Hobbit*, thanks to all the readers who wrote to me pointing out that you can take Thorin through the Elven Dungeon with you towards the encounter with Smaug at the end. I'd said that you couldn't, you just picked him up on the way back. It just goes to show that there are different ways of completing this adventure. Some of you reckon you must have Thorin with you as he picks up Bard and takes him to kill Smaug. It ain't necessarily so. Most of the time Bard will respond to your instructions like BARD, "GO NORTH", and you don't need Thorin with you for that.

Thanks to **Mark Haworth**, who wrote about this and also to say that the code for level 2 in *Bored Of The Rings* is 'GOOD TIME'. Mark asks how to find a full solution to the game — send me an sae and ask for one!

Lots of letters too about how to quench your thirst in *Journey To The Centre Of Eddie Smith's Head*, and these also show there's more than one way to skin a cat or solve a problem. Among those taking the alcoholic approach is **Glynn Downing** of Waterlooville in Hants, who says that from the start you: TAKE AND WEAR COAT, TAKE KEYS, N, W, W, W, W, N, ENTER VAN, INSERT IGNITION KEYS, DRIVE NORTH, EXIT VAN, N, U, E, HIT WALL PANEL, E, TAKE BIG KEY, W, W, D, UNLOCK DOOR, D, TAKE WINE and drink the wine when you're thirsty. Another boozer with the same solution is **Terry Jones**, 24 Nelson Road, Northfleet, Kent DA11 7EE. Terry adds that you should use the coffee to get rid of the teddy bear, though first you have to EEEFFOC NOSIOP with CINESRA bought at the TSIMEHC. Now Terry's stuck, though, so can anyone tell him how the computer helps, what the sausages, drill, spade, gun and condenser are for, and is the cat that's sometimes in the maze any use at all?

Hints are in already on *Masters Of The Universe* from **Steven Conibear** of Birmingham. To find the sword, examine the bed and the post in the chamber, then go south, SSECEER ENIMAXE and DROWS EKAT. To open the drawbridge you should TAOM MIWS as soon as you get to it, then DROWS HTIW SMRA FO TAOC TIH.

Now a challenge to the *Really Kind Souls* out there. **Nicola Chottin**, who's 11 and lives at 32 Geary Drive, Brentwood in Essex, is trying to get hold of a poster and adventure player's guide to *Twin Kingdom Valley*. I don't know if a guide ever appeared from Bug-Byte, but maybe someone has a poster they wouldn't mind passing on to Nicola.

Always a *Really Kind Soul* is **Tim Frost**, who's sent me a solution to *Operation Stallion*, even though he's chasing the £500 prize on offer from Wrightchoice for the first to complete the trilogy. I won't give away too many of the secrets, but one of the game's frustrations is knowing what to take from part one into part two. Tom's advice is to make sure you've got a flashlight, a file and a pencil, and then from the catalogue choose numbers 6, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23.

Thanks to **Peter Walsh** who sent me a solution to *Imagination* in exchange for the help I gave him, and so let me pass on some titbits from that. To get the yoyo, ELCICI EVIG. At the start of game four, don't forget to KCOSDNIW ENIMAXE. A useful command in game three is EGDIREB SSORCA EOTPIIT.

**S. Wood** of Bishop Auckland writes saying that he or she bought *Bugsy* on Feb 28th and solved it on March 1st. Is this a record? Could well be, provided it's not a leap year! S also asks how to defeat the dragon in the first part of *Seabad And The Golden Ship*: EXA HTIW GNOG TIH then EXA HTIW NIAHC TIH.

**Derek Tate** from Norfolk sent various bits and pieces of advice for *Lord Of The Rings*, as well as asking me two million and one questions. Included in his advice was "A Derek the Troll Freebie!", so I'll pass that on now. To get through the Tower Hills, first go to the forest on the northern side of the hills, with the exits, N, SE and SW. From there go SW/S/E/NE/SW and you will now be out and able to explore the lands westwards.

My old friend Arthur Daley, sorry, **Arthur Simmons** of Birmingham says "How dare you say Birmingham's a foreign country, just think what Birmingham gave this country: *Crossroads*, Amy Turtle, Spaghetti Junction, the NEC and Ricardo Mapp, so what more could you want?" To which the country replies: let us know when you want them back and you can have them — except for Ricardo, who I'm a bit worried about as I haven't heard from him for a while. Are you

# RES

still out there, Ricardo? Arthur says that my review of *Apache Gold* mentions an eagle with sticky wings, which is just what he needs as the unsticky eagle keeps swooping down and stealing the corn needed to make some moonshine. "Can you remember how you came across this perishing eagle?" Yes, I can, near to the protruding rock: KCOR TA ESOON WORHT.

From rocks to rock faces, and the sheer one in *Terrors Of Trantoss* that's puzzling several readers, including BD Taylor of Wirral. Thanks to John Wilson, who's cracked this tricky game at last, I can let you know that if you examine the location picture carefully you'll see a small red hole. This, you're meant to deduce without any help whatsoever, is a keyhole. Use the stone key on it. I won't print that one backwards as it sounds decidedly unfair to me. BD Taylor also asks how to open the crystal lid in the chest at Vendas Vault. First you must FFATS ETYL, if you haven't already, and forgive the spelling but that's what you need to do. Then you ELOH OTNI FFATS TRESNI. A handy object, that FFATS, 'cos it's also useful for knocking on doors and breaking them with.

Another extremely sneaky problem that's puzzling plenty of readers is how to get anywhere at the start of *The Secret Of St Brides*. Some people have guessed that the secret lies with the mysterious door, and to open that door you need a LICNEP and a REPAPSWEN. You also need to enter four consecutive commands, thanks to *The Quill's* two-word input routine, these being: ELOHYEK NI/LICNEP ESU/ROOD REDNU/REPAP ESU.

I've mentioned before that although John Barnsley's sent me a full solution for *St Brides* this makes no mention of a roundhead in the game. Lots of people have asked how to get rid of the roundhead, so thanks to all of you who wrote in, including Weymouth Adventurers Inc, to say that you DAHDNUOR TOOHS with something you get from the station in the middle of nowhere. Even with a solution, I'm still having trouble with this game — I want to get through it to find where this blasted roundhead is, but although I've returned the cat to the woman and gone into the alchemist's workshop I can't get any further. TAKE DISSOLVER and STAND ON PLANK, is what I'm told I should do, but I can't get any response to the second input at all. So now it's my turn to ask you for clues this month — does anyone out there know what's going on? Help!!!

# NEWS

## Venture forth with Mike Gerrard

● More news is creeping out about Rainbird/Level 9's *Knight Orc*. You play the part of an oppressed orc in a magical world. Humans have been persecuting orcs for donkey's years, and now you get the chance to get your own back. As well as learning magic and solving puzzles, you have to communicate and interact with some of the many independent characters in the three-part tale.

Yet more commands have been incorporated into the Level 9 parser, including the ability to follow a particular character or go straight to a particular location. We're also promised "Superb quality colour illustrations", which will make a nice change (he says, tongue in cheek), but the digitised pictures that are promised apparently only apply to disk versions of the game. Boo-hoo.

● Also from Rainbird is *Guild Of Thieves*, the Magnetic Scrolls follow-up to *The Pawn*. The Spectrum version will be for 128K machines and even then will have to be a text-only game, such is the size and comprehensiveness of a Magnetic Scrolls adventure. At least the Spectrum version will be the cheapest around, at £14.95.

The game itself is set, like *The Pawn*, in the mystical land of Kerovia, and it begins with you applying to join the Guild of Thieves, described as "an elite band of professional rapsallions." Applicants have to prove their rapsallionship by completing a task designed to tax their wits and ingenuity to the limits — which is not very far, in my case.

The Master of the Guild of Thieves accompanies you to an island and leaves you there, telling you just that you have to ransack the place and return with its treasures. He doesn't even leave you six gramophone records for company. The island is deserted...well, apart from a few birds, beasts and people. Then the fun begins...

● Can Melbourne House regain some of its adventuring glory with

*Shadows Of Mordor*, the second adventure in the *Lord Of The Rings* sequence, based on the Tolkein book *The Two Towers*?

The first adventure ends with the fellowship of the Ring leaving Lothlorien, and *Shadows Of Mordor* will take the story on as far as the battle at Shelob's lair.

The storyline follows that of the book very closely, but allows you to deviate and experiment with other strategies if you wish. The game boasts an 800-word vocabulary and, not surprisingly, a more complex parser. Release is set for June, and it'll be yours for £7.95.

● There's both good news and bad news from Incentive.

The bad news is that its promised re-release of *The Ket Trilogy* has been cancelled. The original trilogy is still available, but the company felt that there wouldn't be enough of a market to warrant continuing with the project.

The good news is that Incentive will be bringing out a suite of add-on utilities for Spectrum users of *The Graphic Adventure Creator*, though date and price have yet to be settled. Sounds a fairly sound idea to me. As is the offer Incentive is making to members of the newly instigated YS Subs Club — but you'll have to take out a subscription to find out about that.





# ocean

Be there  
with

# THE BEST

### Motivation

Ocean...The most successful publishers of entertainment software in the World are now seeking experienced developers to join our team of top class programmers.

### Qualification

If you are proficient in assembly language for Z80, 6502, 68000, 6068, have a proven track record and wish to produce first class products for our appreciative customers around the World, then you owe it to yourself to contact us.

### Money

We are not just offering superb financial rewards as you would expect of Ocean, but also job security with excellent promotional prospects and career development in our continually expanding organisation.

### Action

Please send your CV to the address below enclosing, where possible, examples of your recent work. Remember the sooner you get started the sooner you'll be on the road to success.

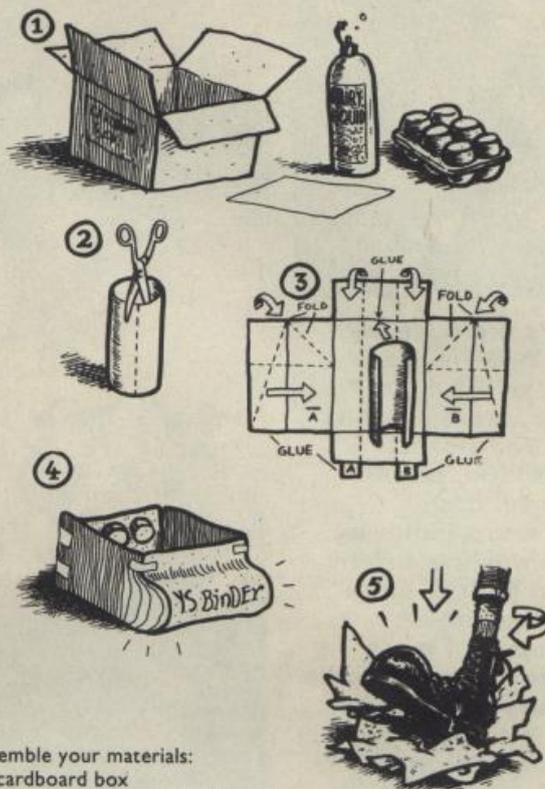


Ocean Software Limited  
6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS  
Telephone: 061-832 6633 · Telex: 669977 · Oceans G.

So...do it  
Today!

# YOUR SINCLAIR MAKES.....

## THIS MONTH — A YS BINDER



- 1 Assemble your materials:  
a cardboard box  
an empty washing up liquid bottle  
an egg carton  
a sheet of sticky-backed plastic
- 2 Cut the top and bottom off the washing up liquid bottle. Then cut down the middle of it (see diagram)
- 3 Study diagram and follow folding instructions carefully
- 4 Oops!
- 5 Destroy the evidence.

### ALTERNATIVELY...

Why go through all the palaver? Why not just send a cheque for £4.95 to receive a beautifully hand-crafted YS binder for no more trouble than sticking the stamp on the envelope (ask a parent or older person to help you).

## THOUGHTS & CROSSES

(COMPUTERS) LTD.

33 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS

### PRINTERS

Citizen 120D NLO.....£195.00  
Panasonic KXP 1080 NLO.....£189.00

### LEADS

Discovery to Centronics.....£15.00  
Rotronics to Centronics.....£15.00  
Interface 1 to RS232.....£15.00  
QL to RS232.....£15.00  
Spectrum 128 to RS232.....£15.00  
Microdrive Ext. Lead.....£8.00

### MISCELLANEOUS

S/S 3 1/2 in disks (each).....£2.00  
Microdrive cartridges (4).....£7.50  
DKT 3-Channel Sound.....£27.00  
Extender & Re-set.....£4.50  
Ribbon Cable Extension.....£10.00  
Multiface One.....£39.00  
Megasound (Cheetah).....£9.95  
Microdrive Library Case.....£5.95  
Microslot.....£6.95  
AMX Mouse.....£65.00  
Kempston Mouse.....£69.00  
Saga Emperor keyboard.....£45.00  
Saga Elite 2 keyboard.....£59.00  
Siomo.....£14.00  
Spectrum.....£29.00  
Spectrum 48K reset button.....£4.50  
Sweet Talker.....£22.50  
Interface E (Kempston).....£39.00  
Kempston Compatible Joystick Interface.....£10.00  
Pace Setter (KC + Siomo) Joystick Interface.....£14.90

Sure Shot Joystick (standard).....£15.00  
Sure Shot De Luxe Joystick.....£17.00  
Zip Stick Satellite Joystick.....£19.95  
Sound + Sampler (Cheetah).....£42.00  
Spectrum + Cover.....£2.99  
Spectrum Cover.....£1.99  
Spectrum 128 Cover.....£3.50  
Spectrum + 2 cover.....£3.99  
Multiface 128.....£45.00  
Spectrum + 2 inc. free software plus joystick.....£149.00

### QL PRODUCTS

Microvitec DQ1451 Monitor.....£275.00  
Miracle 512K upgrade.....£120.00  
QL to Centronics Interface.....£20.00  
QL Mouse.....£69.00  
QL Twin Disk Drive + Interface.....£305.00

### SERIOUS SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

Beta Basic 3.0.....£13.50  
Master File.....£13.50  
Master File MFP.....£17.95  
Super Code 3.....£11.65  
Mini Office.....£5.35  
Basic Compiler.....£14.35  
C Compiler.....£22.50  
Dev Pac 4.....£12.50  
Pascal.....£22.50  
Omnicalc 2.....£13.50  
Laser Genius.....£13.50  
The Writer.....£13.50  
The Writer 128K.....£16.25  
Genie.....£8.95  
Tasword 3 Microdrive m/c.....£14.85  
Tasword 3 Disc.....£17.95

WE HAVE 100s OF PROGRAMS IN STOCK,  
SEND FOR LIST STATING MACHINE

Spectrum, Amstrad, QL, BBC, Electron, Commodore 64,  
Amstrad PCW, Amstrad PC1512

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE  
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME — ASK OR SEND FOR PRICE LIST

Tel: (0824) 409753

Tel: (0824) 402337 for General Enquiries. Telex: 556577 CROSSG

Okay, I admit defeat! Please rush me..... YS Binders.

Please tick the correct box.

- UK £4.95  
 Europe £5.45  
 Rest of the World £5.95

I enclose my personal cheque/postal order made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd for £.....  
Or, as I don't carry cash, charge my \*Access/Visa/American Express/Diners Club/Mastercharge card number.....  
(\*Delete as applicable)

Signature.....

Full Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Send the completed form, or a photocopy, with payment or credit card number to: Your Sinclair Binder Offer, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB. Prices include postage and packing.

# VEST END GIRLS

Special  
limited edition  
T-shirts — only  
£4.50  
each.

What's more trendy than Tina Turner, more stylish than Paul Weller, more flexible than Rolf Harris's didgeridoo, more colourful than Madonna's make-up, more washable than Simon le Bon, more hip than Shakin' Stevens, got more coverage than Freddie Mercury's toupée? Well, it's not this lot for sure. It's the YS T-Shirt!

**A**t last, after all your requests, here's what you've been waiting for. A full-colour piccy of the YS team? Nope. Better than that — it's the brand new YS T-shirt. Now you can look just like this Mötley Crüe — though fortunately, it's not obligatory.

You can forget your C&A, M&S, BHS, DMs and all the rest. The only letters that stand for fashion this year are YS. Fully washable, 100 per cent cotton, hi-style YS T-shirts will be covering all the best bodies from Paris to Penge, from Milan to Morecambe Bay.

And they're not only the hippest things with four holes but they have a hundred and one uses too. You can wear them, hang them in your wardrobe, fold them up and keep them in a drawer . . . Well, that's three uses to start you off.

But best of all, they only cost £4.50 each including post and packing, so you can afford to wear nothing else. Well, perhaps you'd better wear a pair of trousers if you don't want to get arrested!

**(AND BOYS)**



Vest friends.

## VEST OF THE BEST

I'd like to in-vest in a fabulous YS T-shirt. I'm sending you the paltry sum of £4.50 to cover the cost of the most stylish piece of soft wear since the flare.

Name .....

Address .....

.....Postcode.....

Now send me ..... T-shirts at £4.50 each including post and packaging. (Please make all cheques or postal orders payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd.)

For the perfect cover up, I'd like the following sizes:

Small  Medium  Large  XLarge

The vest is yet to come — so please allow 28 days for delivery.

Send your T-shirt money to: YS T-shirt offer, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB

# DURELL



## ***SABOTEUR II*** ***Avenging Angel***

**Available on Spectrum, Amstrad & Commodore**

**DURELL sales dept.,**  
**Castle Lodge, Castle Green, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4AB**  
Telephone (0823) 54489

R.R.P. £7.95

# You are invited to join the Murder Club, but be careful you could end up **KILLED** UNTIL DEAD

"YES, IT WAS A DARK AND STORMY NIGHT... A PERFECT NIGHT FOR MURDER"

"I Hercule Holmes, had gotten used to nights like this. As the world's greatest detective and resident house dick of the infamous Gargoyle Hotel, I've made a living looking for the subtle signs of impending foul play. Gloomy weather, blood curdling screams, gunshots, empty bottles of poison, bodies tumbling down stairs, a mutilated corpse or even an axewielding maniac might slip right by the untrained private eye. But to a master sleuth like myself, these telltale signs can only mean one thing, The Murder Club has just checked in!"



"The Murder Club? Yes, the Murder Club! Five of the world's bestselling murder mystery writers who transpose their fictional pulp plots into real-life murder and mayhem. Once again they have convened for their annual reunion here at the Gargoyle Hotel. And once again the dark, damp halls will echo with the cries of 'Don't shoot!', 'I've been poisoned!', 'Who stabbed me?', 'I've been shortsheeted!', and 'Who took all the hot water?' Yes, with the Murder Club as tonight's guests, more than the plumbing will be amiss!"

"Each member of The Murder Club will try to bump off the others and lay down claim to the crown of 'World's Greatest Murderer'. But it will not be a piece of quiche! For these brilliant criminal minds must match wits with moi, Hercule Holmes! I have only

until midnight to discover the would-be murderer, victim, murder weapon and the scene of the crime."

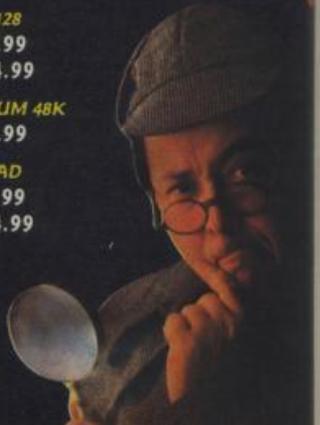
"At my disposal will be every imaginable piece of high tech crimestopping gadgetry known to sleuthdom: minicameras, hidden bugs, even wire taps. Yet all these modern electronic wonders cannot replace my inherent ability as a born detective... instincts passed from generation to generation in the Holmes family.

Therefore, I accept the challenge. I will uphold the family honour! Before this night is over I will prevent a murder or be murdered trying! If I fail, one of the illustrious members of the Murder Club will surely be killed... yes Killed Until Dead!"

**CBM64/128**  
tape £9.99  
disk £14.99

**SPECTRUM 48K**  
tape £8.99

**AMSTRAD**  
tape £9.99  
disk £14.99



U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388



# PAWS FOR

Want to know whether to buy Gilsoft's latest adventure writing utility, the *Professional Adventure Writer*? Never mind the benchmarks, *Mike Gerrard* applies the exclusive YS Pawmarks Test and puts some animal magic back into your adventures.

**A**re you fed up of playing adventures written by someone else? Fancy a go at writing your own? Well, Gilsoft may well have come up with the ideal package to let you try. It's called the *Professional Adventure Writer*, or PAW for short, and its purpose in life is to transfer your brilliant adventuring ideas from the drawing board to the Speccy. The package comes complete with a 66-page introductory manual, a 72-page technical guide, and a sample adventure called *Tewk*, showing some enterprising uses of PAW's facilities. So, what will you need to turn all your ideas into proper stories? Let's take it from the top...

## PAWQUILL?

PAW works in the same menu-driven manner as *The Quill*, and the screen layout will look totally familiar to experienced users, 'cos many of the same single-letter commands are retained. A major difference is that the program now works on the first five letters of each word, rather than the first four, making it far more versatile. Unfortunately you still can't have both an orange and an orangutan in your game, but a mouse and a moustache will be possible! Other differences are that the text is formatted automatically on-screen (no need to fill those location descriptions up with blank spaces to make it look smart), there are 256 flags, various commands like GET ALL and PUT ALL, an understanding of IT and THEM, a much more comprehensive parser and the ability to input speech and pseudo-intelligent characters...disc jockeys, orang-utans and magazine editors, that kind of thing.

## RAISE THE FLAG!

Of the 256 flags, many (well, 42 to be precise) are set aside for specific purposes — just like *The Quill* really. That still leaves you with...erm... (removes shoes to help counting)...214 of your own to play around with. Flag 38, for instance, is always your current location, flag 1 is the number of objects carried and flag 46 is the current pronoun (to identify the use of IT and THEM). The most powerful addition here, and one that will be a real boon when testing adventures, is the ability to change a flag's value when playing through the game using diagnostics. For instance, if you discover that the snake won't move out of the way, despite the fact that you've fed it with the dead rat, and the reason is that you've forgotten to change

the flag that governs whether the snake has been fed or is hungry, then you're able to alter the flag's value and carry on playing, rather than have to return to the database to do it. If you discover you haven't allowed the player to carry enough objects, increase the value of flag 37.

## PLAYING BY NUMBERS

Words are allocated a main number, and are usually given a secondary number to indicate what type of word they are — all nouns are number 2, all verbs are zero. The main number of a word is the one which identifies it in the vocabulary table. For instance, values of 49 and under are reserved for proper nouns — usually the names of people and places. This means the parser will ignore them when it tries to interpret what IT or THEM refers to. Normally if you use the word IT then the parser will check back to the last noun typed in and assume that's what the IT refers to. Fine, you might say, isn't that always the case? Well, think about this sentence: GET THE BUN AND FEED THE ELEPHANT WITH IT. The parser would check back and discover that you're trying to feed the elephant with the elephant, and it'd faint at the prospect of trying to carry out that command. By giving the elephant a number of 49 or under, the parser ignores the elephant and realises that IT refers to the bun.

## OBJECTS

Objects aren't just objects anymore, they can now be light or heavy, be worn and removed, and be containers as well. If you try to PUT THE PEANUTS IN THE PARROT, for instance, or put anything into something that isn't a container, then you can program in a suitable response such as "No way" or "What a concept!" However, you might decide to make a kangaroo into a container, so PUT PEANUTS IN KANGAROO is okay, perhaps producing a response of "You put the peanuts in the kangaroo's pouch."

Giving weights to your objects is straightforward enough, and you can set a weight limit that someone can carry, rather than specify a number of objects — maybe eating a can of spinach produces extra strength, so just change the flag that covers the weight you can manage.

Wearable objects are also automatically removable, but if you do want to program a straight-jacket into the game there are ways round that.

## PARSING TIME

I suspect that an adventure could have the most stunning mega-parser in the world, and most people would still go round typing in GET HIPPO, DROP OSTRICH, and so on. But there are times when the simple verb-noun formula is restricting, and PAW will cope with a sentence containing up to one verb, two nouns, two adjectives to go with the nouns, one adverb, one preposition, and speech to another character. This speech is contained in quotes, and can contain up to one noun, two verbs...and so on. Don't try and put speech inside the speech, though.

The maximum acceptable input is 125 characters, but within that you can string together as many sentences as you like, provided each is separated by some form of punctuation or AND or THEN, though you can change that to any other suitable word — if you can think of one!

Verbs are remembered, so GET THE FERRET AND THE FROG would be understood and acted upon, and you can even manage to fool the program into understanding the word EXCEPT. The way the 'ALL' command works, for instance in GET ALL, DROP ALL, PUT ALL, is to make the verb act on each noun in turn that could possibly be got or dropped, but if you type GET ALL EXCEPT THE FROG, then 'FROG' is removed from the nouns to be got and is left where it is, the verb in this case not being carried forward and repeated.

Multiple input is useful when you want to whizz through a section of an adventure while you go and make a cup of tea — GO NORTH, GET THE BUN AND FEED IT TO THE ELEPHANT THEN SAY TO THE PARROT "WEAR THE EYE-PATCH AND COME HERE."

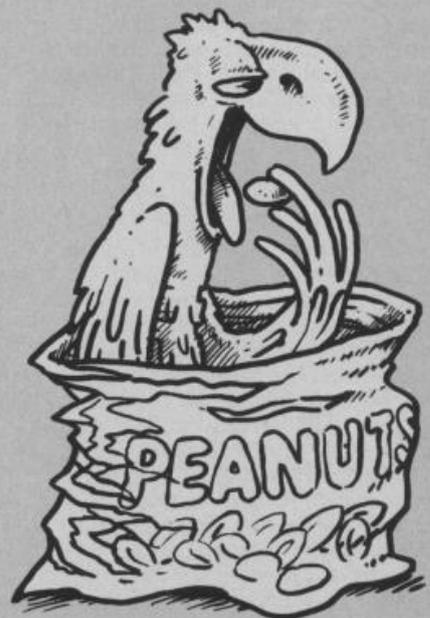


Illustration: Nick Davies

# THOUGHT

The speed with which PAW whips through a sequence of commands like this is incredible, though it's hardly fair to criticise a program for being too fast! You'll have to pause the parser with the PAUSE command if you want the player to see what's happening.

## CHARACTER ACTING

PAW will allow up to five different character sets in memory at the same time, in addition to the standard Spectrum set, and you can switch between these as and when you choose. A file provided with PAW gives 22 fonts for you to choose from, but there's also a character editor which allows you to design your own should none of the 22 be quite right. You can also use this to design UDG's, and create 16 of your own shading patterns for use in the Graphics Editor.

## FOLLOW THE PROCESSION

As with GAC, PAW has a series of process tables by which you give priority to various actions, the main ones being called simply Process 1 and Process 2. The first contains anything that you want to happen after the program has printed the location description but before the player takes a turn, the second responds to the player's input and awaits the next turn. In total, though, you can have up to 254 process tables, called from the main ones in the way that sub-routines work in a program. One could keep track of a particular object, say, or another could look after one of the characters you've created.

## PSI'S ALL ROUND

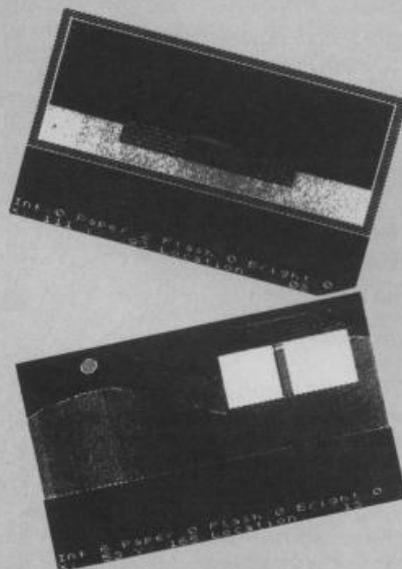
A pseudo-intelligent character or PSI, is a character, whose activities can be gathered together in one of the process tables, though Gilsoft's really used flags, messages and responses more intelligently. Say you want your game to have a goat, which constantly gets your goat by trying to eat some vital object you need — and you have to distract it with a pot of glue to gum its mouth up. Use one of your flags as a counter, and every ten moves the goat will arrive in the player's location. He has one chance to deal with the goat, which will be to DROP GLUE, and unless he's carrying the glue he must leave the location or the goat will eat one of the objects the player's carrying.

Alternatively, the goat can be made to wander around the location, or a set of locations, by itself, and the confrontation only occurs when the player and goat turn up at the same place at the same time. Your process table for the goat will be along the lines of: is the goat in this location? If not, go back to the main table. If it is, wait for the player's input, and if this isn't DROP GLUE or an exit move then check the player's inventory for something edible and eat it. Then print a message saying THE GOAT LICKS

## PAW DRAW

The graphics section of PAW is similar to *The Illustrator*, and allows you to choose how you want your screen layout to look. Do you want a full graphics screen to be replaced by text at the touch of a key, as with the original *Quill/Illustrator* combination? Or maybe a consistent split between text and graphics areas? Or a variable split, with some graphics taking up smaller sections of the screen? Or a text that scrolls up the screen and edges the picture out of the way? All these can be used, and varied within a game — no need to be consistent at all.

There are fewer drawing options than GAC, but equally good results should be possible. The full routine seems faster than GAC, and sub-pictures can be called up, though the SCALE command seems to have disappeared. There's a Kempston joystick option, and the helpful background grid can be toggled on and off as required.



## ITS LIPS AND LEAVES YOU IN PEACE.

PAW also includes a 'real-time' facility, enabling certain things to happen while the player's thinking...the adventure goes on around you. I wonder what good programmers will make of this option! One of the additional files on the PAW tape will be familiar to anyone who's bought *The Press*. This takes your database and searches it for common groups of letters, then changes these into single tokens to save on memory. The only drawback to this feature is the time it can take...anything up to an hour and more for lengthy adventures!

## TAKE-FIVE

To make maximum use of the memory, Gilsoft has put five additional files on the tape after the main program, as well as the one containing the extra fonts. These are loaded in when you choose the various menu options, which might sound a little fiddly but it works perfectly well if you've got a tape counter, although you can easily transfer the CODE files to separate tapes if you wish. The files cover menu options like saving and verifying the adventure, the graphics and character editor sections, the messages table, text compressor and so on.

## WHAT'S IN IT FOR 128K OWNERS?

Quite a lot, not surprisingly. The program checks which machine it's being loaded into at the start, though 128K owners can load in 48K mode and still produce adventures for the smaller machine. Big Speccies can have an adventure database of about 112K, thanks to PAW's overlay technique. 48K owners have a series of sequential files on the tape (see 'Take-Five'), which have to be

loaded in before certain sections of the PAW's menu can be worked on, but 128K owners won't need to make use of this facility till their database has passed the 92K mark. It might just be possible to squeeze a decent adventure into 112K!

The DIY adventuring trail started with Gilsoft, when it bought out *The Quill* a couple of years ago. Incentive followed this up with the *Graphic Adventure Creator*, and now Gilsoft's hit back with PAW and an initial look makes it hard to fault this program. Indeed, I found PAW as pleasurable to use as *The Quill* when it first appeared. Although I raved over GAC in the August issue, I make no excuses for raving over PAW now — this type of utility program is constantly improving. Gilsoft's parser is much better than Incentive's, the ability to speak to characters is welcome, as is the range of fonts, the RAM save, the character editor and the 48K/128K options. It comes on cassette or microdrive at the moment, and there are Beta, Disciple and Opus disk versions in preparation. There's also bound to be a Plus 3 disk version too when the machine finally appears.

When you consider the quality of many of today's *Quill'd* adventures, just think how they'll look when they've been PAW'd. And it won't only be old adventures that get the tickling up — there's bound to be a whole flood of PAW'd adventures very soon.

## FAX BOX

Title ..... Professional Adventure Writer  
 Publisher ..... Gilsoft, 2 Park Crescent, Barry,  
 South Glamorgan CF6 8HD  
 Price ..... £22.95 (cassette) or £27.95  
 (microdrive)

Win one of five *Nemesis The Warlock* pure and vigilant goodybags, containing the arcade game, the T-shirt, the book, the badge, the romper suit and the overhead firebreathing mask! (Well okay, we lied about the last two...)

**T**omas de Torquemada, the Grand Master of Termight, has finally gone too far. His fight to 'purify' the world of all 'deviants' has reached terrifying proportions, so *Nemesis the Warlock* has decided it's time to squelch the evil tyrant once and for all! You see, purifying means killing, and deviants are anyone who Torquemada says they are. But it's devils, like *Nemesis* and his son, Thoth, that really get Torquemada's goat.

This final epic battle is the subject of Martech's new smash hit game, *Nemesis The Warlock*, where our hero (ta-dah!) slashes and shoots his way through Torquemada's minions (called the Terminators) until he's demoralised them enough to make it through to the next level. It's really gutsy stuff, with bits of Terminator ending up all over the shop.

There's lots of frenzied bloody splattery gory fun to enjoy, and all this can be yours, as well as a demon black *Nemesis* T-shirt fronted with a piccy of the great green devil himself, a *Nemesis* badge and the brand new, hot off the presses *Nemesis Book Five* (megawow!) if you can solve this puzzle. For those of you impure enough not to win one of the five first prizes, there's still a chance for you to mash some Terminators, 'cos there are 25 games for the runners up, too! But you still have to solve the same problem, oh, wicked little deviants... (heh heh heh).

All you have to do is ring round all the words you can find in the wordsquare with a neutronic stylus (a biro will do if you can't find one), and when you've finished, fill in the coupon and send it, or a photocopy, to I'd Like A Little Word With You, Torquemada, And The Word Is Credo Compo, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Dead simple really! Heh heh.

Be There! Be Square! Be *Your Sinclair!*

**Rules**

Be vigilant – get your entries in by June 30th or your chances will be terminated.

Minions of the Dark Lords Of Death (employees of Dennis Publishing and Martech to their friends) are forbidden to enter this compo.

Communications with the Great Warlock (The Ed) are also strictly forbidden, unless you fancy being turned into a frog!

**YS AND MARTECH COMPETITION**



**BE PURE!  
BE VIGILANT!  
BEHAVE!**



**NEMESIS**

P	U	R	I	T	Y	D	T	K	A	O	B
O	Q	H	C	E	T	R	A	M	J	E	F
X	S	R	O	T	A	N	I	M	R	E	T
N	E	G	B	S	W	P	A	U	J	W	J
W	G	T	O	R	O	U	E	M	A	D	A
M	A	G	G	W	B	T	C	U	A	P	U
P	S	R	B	T	Z	H	E	B	I	C	T
Z	R	U	L	V	O	O	T	S	B	A	H
S	E	I	N	O	U	T	O	I	B	N	G
D	H	L	M	A	C	H	W	S	U	D	I
A	Z	W	U	O	T	K	C	E	N	I	M
N	E	K	P	P	R	A	J	M	U	D	R
O	X	S	Z	Q	F	D	S	E	D	A	E
M	I	P	Q	Z	Y	E	S	N	C	S	T

TORQUEMADA  
WARLOCK  
TERMIGHT

MARTECH  
THOTH  
PRIMORDS

TERMINATORS  
SATANUS  
MONADS

CANDIDA  
PURITY  
NEMESIS

I know where the twelve words of power are lurking, and just to prove it, here are my answers.

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

# KINETIK



Amstrad screenshots

## MOTION – THE ONLY ABSOLUTE

Finding the Kinemator will test every law, every skill and every ounce of your resolve.

**Kinetik's** mind bending action will be available at all good computer stockists soon.

Available for **Spectrum, Amstrad** and **Commodore** –  
cassette **£7.95** disc **£12.95**



What's got 10,000 screens, hordes of vicious robots out for your blood, and a zillion complex puzzles for you to solve? We drop Phil South into Firebird's *Sentinel* to see if he's king of the castle!

# THE S

It's dark. All you can see is the wall of a high computer-generated cliff. As you rotate on the spot, you can see a small clump of trees, which you quickly absorb for their energy. You can't see any more without tilting your head... then as you look up you can see it, its slowly rotating body towering over you. All too soon its malevolent eye turns on you, and you start to feel the energy being sucked from your body. Finally, as your consciousness blinks out, you see the face of your destroyer... the evil Sentinel. Oh well, better luck next life.

It's rare that an original game concept comes out, so when one appears it takes you completely by surprise. *Sentinel* is just such a game. It's a new kind of strategy/arcade idea, which draws from elements common in a range of traditional strategy formats. It takes place in stunning 3D renderings of 10,000 different landscapes through which the player moves, (or more precisely, teleports) in his quest to destroy the evil Sentinel. Yes, you must destroy him... but the catch is that if he sees you, he'll absorb your energy and you're dead!

On each landscape there's a finite amount of energy to be had, in the form of trees which are dotted around the computer generated hills and valleys in a more or less random way. You have to absorb the trees to get any goodness out of them. Having gained a bit of energy, you can then project it out of your robot body, by creating something tangible, like another tree, a boulder or a fresh robot. Now, and here comes the clever bit, you can teleport yourself (accompanied by a digitised riff from a synthesiser, a sort of Whaaaanggg!) into that new robot body and absorb the one you just left, and in this way you move across the landscape. The reason you absorb the robot you just left is because the amount of energy remains constant in the landscape - so if you

expend energy to make a new robot, you must gain some of that energy back by absorbing your old robot. As to why you need as much energy as possible, we'll go into that in a minute.

Your view of the computerised landscapes appears as if you're looking out of the head of the robot. You're able to pan round to look for the Sentinel and, using the crosshaired sight, orient on and absorb trees. This may all sound a bit easy-peasy to you, but there's one major point to the gameplay which prevents you from just scooting around, teleporting wherever you please and eating every tree you can see. You can't absorb anything unless you can look down on the square the object stands on, and that goes for boulders, trees, your robots and even the Sentinel itself. If you can't see it, you can't eat it! This can be very frustrating if you can see the top of a tree but can't see the square it's standing on. (The secret is to always go for extra height, but we'll get to that later!) Once you've managed to absorb the Sentinel and climbed up to where he was standing you can hyperspace to the next level. Here's another clever bit - depending on the number of points you have left when you've absorbed the Sentinel, you go on to a higher level. The more points, the higher the level. The entry code for the level you've achieved is displayed across the screen and you type this in when asked for it. And if you write it down on a bit of paper, you can go straight to that level next time you play and so save yourself the worry of going through from level one again.

The graphics are totally brilliant, being by far the best 3D effect I've seen on the Speccy, and the digitised or sampled music is great. It sounds like that spooky synth music you used to get in Dr Who. (Daaann dannn dannnnn! Ooooooo!) Soo-parb!

If you find this all a bit hard to grasp, and who



To move around a *Sentinel* landscape, you have to place a robot on a square, and teleport to it. To make new robots for yourself, you have to eat three trees! (It's okay, I know they're a bit dry, but drink some water!) And don't forget to absorb the robots you leave behind, 'cos if you don't you're going to run out of energy.

could blame you, don't worry. We've constructed a little *Sentinel* universe in microcosm, from which you should be able to draw all the conclusions you could possibly want. So sit back, and we'll take you forth into the dangerous realm of... (deep voice) The Sentinel!

Graphics	9
Playability	9
Value for Money	9
Addictiveness	9

<b>FAX BOX</b>	
Game .....	The Sentinel
Publisher .....	Firebird Gold Range
Price .....	£9.95



It's a good plan to get as much height as possible very early on. If you start by placing two blocks in plain sight (so you can retrieve the robot you started in) you can gain energy very quickly. The more energy you get, the more boulders you can put down and then you can get to the Sentinel!

Don't v  
very  
he Ser  
ooking  
where  
urrent  
way  
he lan  
f sigh  
e will

If the time  
he absorb  
stop from  
tree in Mea  
muchier tha  
Hypence yo  
unless u can  
So whyou h  
clickin watch  
Meanibout!

# SENTINEL

Don't waste time looking around every two seconds to see where the Sentinel (or indeed a Sentry) is looking. If you've memorised where he is in relation to your current position, you can work out a way which will take you around the landscape, just out of his line of sight. Always teleport to where he will be or has been looking.

Here he is, the king of the castle. And your job (you dirty rascal), is to topple him from his perch before he rotates your way and spots you. Trouble is, he's in a higher level than you, and you need a lot of energy before you can build yourself up to his level. The only way around the landscape is to keep out of sight.



And finally, when you've avoided the Big Lad's gaze and sneaked up on him, you can absorb him by focussing your crosshairs on the top surface of his pedestal and pressing 'A'. Once you've got him you can't absorb any more energy, so prepare yourself by absorbing as much stuff as you can before destroying old Big Nose.

On some levels, from about 10 upwards, there are Sentries on guard too! This makes it very difficult to manoeuvre yourself into a position where you can't be seen, but it can be done. Just turn 360° before you begin moving, and memorise where the Sentinel and Sentries are so you can avoid their steely gaze (bzzzt!)

The Sentinel can't see your feet, can't absorb you, but that won't stop him from turning the closest Meanie into a Meanie. Meanies rotate much faster than you and can overpower you against your will unless you can absorb them first. When you hear the low buzzing sound... watch out! There's a Meanie about!

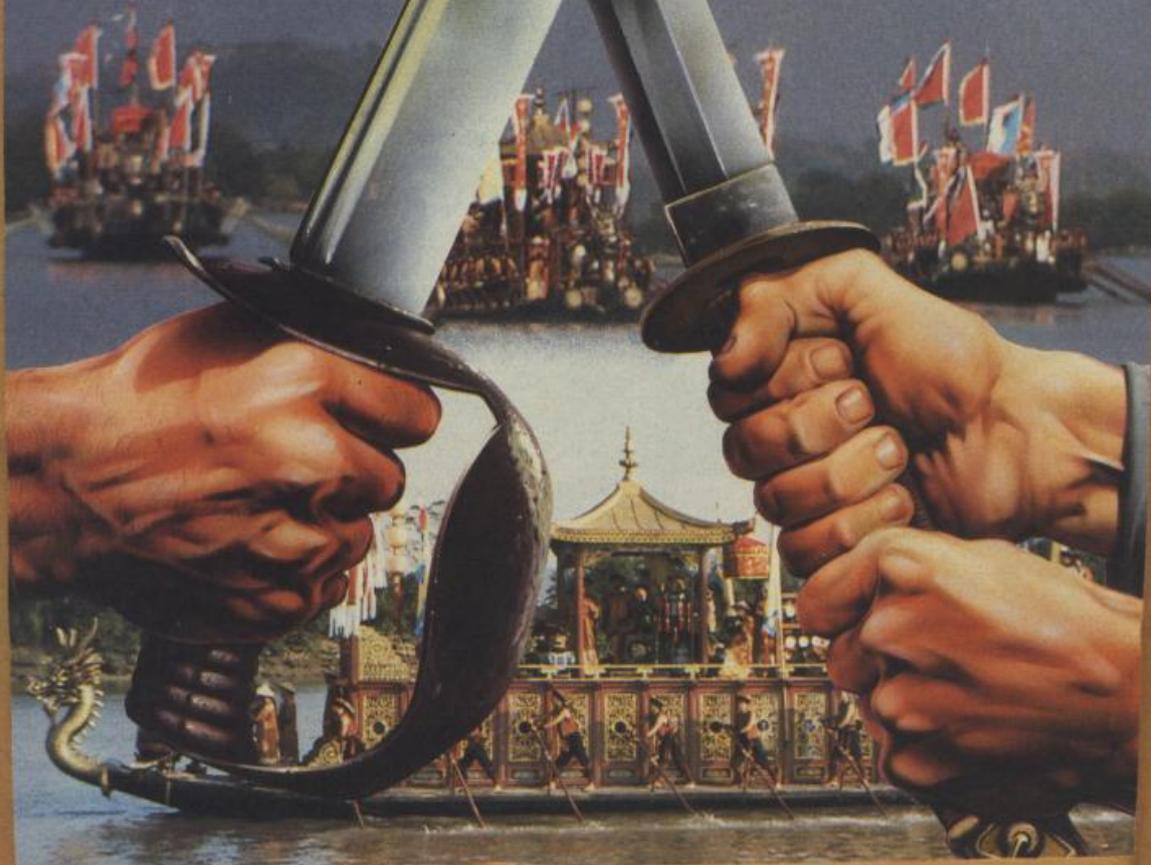
Don't panic! Well, okay, go ahead. If you get in a very tight spot (like anywhere in the game, for example) you can escape by hitting the Hyperspace button. You should only use this very sparingly, because it uses a lot of energy, and you wouldn't want to blow yourself up by not having enough power, would you?



Keep a weather eye out for the scanner window in the top right of your viewer window. If it goes fuzzy, you're being watched by a Sentinel or a Sentry. From then on you've got about ten seconds before your energy is sucked out through your ear! So when you hear the fuzzy sound and your scanner goes all snowy, get the hell out of there!

PIRATE, GAMBLE, SMUGGLE, LOOT - TO BECOME..

# TAI PAN



COMMODORE

£8.95

AMSTRAD

£8.95

SPARC-TRUM

£7.95

ATARI ST

£14.95

IBM/AMSTRAD PC+ COMPATIBLES - £19.95



Now from the author of top seller SHOGUN, James Clavell, comes TAI PAN and a terrific computer game simulation packed with action and stunning graphics, TAI PAN is the exciting story of a man and an

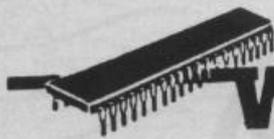


Screen shots taken from Atari version.

island. Become Dirk Struan - a pirate, a smuggler, a manipulator of men achieving riches beyond imagination. Enter a world of blood, sin, treachery, conspiracy and murder - a game of Grand entertainment!



Copyright © 1986 James Clavell. Tai Pan is a registered trademark. © 1986 de Laurentis Entertainment Inc. 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS. Tel: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977



# Walker's

## COMPUTER SERVICE AND REPAIRS BY THE SPECIALIST

Commodore 64	£32.00	Vic 20, C16, C128
Spectrum/+	£20.00	C+4 & BBC
ZX81	£15.00	All £20 + Parts
Interface I	£18.00	
Interface II	£10.00	
Microdrive	£15.00	

All Repairs Carry 3 Months Guarantee

Also Many Spares Prices on Application

eg Spectrum Membrane	£5.00
Spectrum+ Membrane	£10.00
Comm 64 Power Supply	£25.00
Spectrum Power Supply	£14.00

All Prices Include VAT

While-You-Wait Service or Send Computer  
with Cheque to include £2.00 P&P to:—

**THOMAS WALKER & SON LTD**  
37-41 Bissell Street,  
Birmingham B5 7HR  
Tel: 021-622 4475

### A MUCH BETTER DEAL — WEEK AFTER WEEK

SINCLAIR HARDWARE & SPARES	RRP	WAVE
SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM PLUS 48K.....	—	75.00 (A)
SINCLAIR QL INC: 4 PROGS, MANUAL, 5 GAMES, 8 BOOKS.....	250.00	125.00 (A)
SINCLAIR OFFICIAL SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT — CONVERTS RUBBER KEYED SPECTRUM INTO SPECTRUM PLUS INCLUDING USER MANUAL	—	22.75 (D)
ROMANTIC ROBOT MULTIFACE 1 (BACKUP & KEMPSTON JIS I/F).....	39.95	34.00 (E)
ROCKFORD THE DISCIPLINE INTERFACE.....	89.95	79.95 (D)
THERMAL PAPER — ALPHACOM 32/TIMEX 2040/MATTEL ADU.....	—	8.00 (D)
THERMAL PAPER — SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER.....	11.95	6.00 (D)
SINCLAIR EXPANSION PACK INC: INTERFACE 1, MICRODRIVE, LEAD, DEMO CART, AND USER GUIDE.....	99.95	50.00 (D)
LEAD — INTERFACE 1 TO SERIAL PRINTER.....	8.50	4.00 (E)
MEMBRANE FOR KEYBOARD — SPECTRUM 48K RUBBER.....	—	2.85 (E)
RUBBER MAT FOR KEYBOARD — SPECTRUM 48K RUBBER.....	—	4.50 (E)
KEMPSTON CENTRONICS PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE 'E'.....	39.95	34.00 (D)
KEMPSTON MOUSE INC: MOUSE, INTERFACE, OCP ART STUDIO S/W.....	89.95	58.00 (C)
AMX AMS MOUSE INC: MOUSE, INTERFACE, AMX ART.....	69.95	58.00 (C)

#### SOFTWARE

SINCLAIR MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE.....	PKT5	—	9.00 (E)
	PKT10	—	15.00 (E)
ASSORTED M/DRIVE PROGRAMS EX SINCLAIR WAREHOUSE.....	PKT60	—	60.00 (B)
WABASH DATATECH 5.25" DS/DD 48TPI.....	PKT10	—	8.00 (D)
WABASH DATATECH 3.50" DS/DD 135TPI.....	BOX10	—	18.00 (D)
CF2 3" BLANK DISCS DS/DD — AMSTRAD CPC/PCW.....	BOX10	49.50	22.00 (D)
ALL CURRENT CHART GAMES SOFTWARE RETAIL 25% + £1 P&P			
E120 MAXELL 2HR BLANK VIDEO TAPE.....	BOX10	55.90	34.00 (C)

#### HARDWARE

AMSTRAD PC1512 DOUBLE DRIVE MONO.....	842.85	580.00 (A)
AMSTRAD PC1512 DOUBLE DRIVE COLOUR.....	838.35	735.00 (A)
AMSTRAD PCW8512 INC. PRINTER, MONITOR & SOFTWARE, PLUS FREE LINC TEACH YOURSELF LOCOSCRIPT RRP £14.95.....	588.88	513.00 (A)
AMSTRAD DMP2000 PRINTER INC. FREE CABLE FOR CPC.....	169.99	145.00 (B)
BBC MASTER 128.....	499.00	430.00 (A)
FERGUSON 38030 12" BLACK & WHITE PORTABLE TV.....	59.99	46.00 (A)
ATARI VCS2600 GAMES CONSOLE INC: 1 CARTRIDGE & JOYSTICK.....	89.99	43.00 (C)

Send 3 18p stamps for fast moving items price lists. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.  
Max. carr. & ins. £5 per parcel/£500. Admin. Offices, callers by appointment only.  
UK carr. & ins. (A)£5.00 (B)£4.00 (C)£3.00 (D)£2.00 (E)£1.00 (F)50p  
Despatched by return of post. Prices in this advert are valid for 14 days.

**W.A.V.E.** (Dept. YS687)  
WALNEY AUDIO VISUAL & ELECTRICAL

53 Shearwater Crescent, Barrow-in-Furness,  
Cumbria LA14 3JP Tel: 0229 44753

YOUR  
SINCLAIR

DM

# FANZINE OF THE YEAR

And they keep on coming! Here's the fourth  
winner in the YS/Domark Fanzine Of The Year  
Compo — it's called *Games Monitor* and if you're  
not careful it'll send you out on a cross country  
run!

**A** phantasmagory of phantabulous phanzines is  
still flowing into the YS offices, and we've been  
amazed by the high standards on show so far.  
But it's still not too late to enter your fanzine.  
There'll be twelve winners throughout the year,  
and each gets 50 smackers and a framed certificate. And  
at the end of the year we'll be choosing an overall winner  
and inviting the fanzine's production team up to the  
hallowed YS offices to write a special feature! Gasp! So  
stop faffing about — bung your fanzine in an envelope and  
send it to The Fanzine Of The Year Compo, Your Sinclair,  
14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

**T**his month's winner is *Games  
Monitor*, a 40-page A4 mag  
based at Brynteg  
Comprehensive School in  
Bridgend, Glamorgan. The five-man  
editorial team has produced eight issues  
so far, although the mag's been put on  
hold for the time being as the dreaded 'O'  
levels loom. It's very much the usual  
cocktail of reviews, tips, charts,  
competitions and so on, but it looks great  
— especially when you consider that it's  
rattled off on an ancient Gestetner  
machine at school — and it reads well  
too. The team set up *Games Monitor* in  
November 1985 as a mini-company, on a  
£30 mini-enterprise grant from their  
local bank. Now their school is involved,  
giving them tips on running the mag at a  
profit and helping with the printing.  
Head Honcho on *GM* is Jeremy Fisk:

"The magazine is written using  
*Tasword* on an Amstrad 6128 with  
printer. Originally it was photocopied  
but that proved too expensive. The  
circulation has now reached about 100  
as we sell it in a few local newsagents, as  
well as in school. About 20 software  
companies send us review copies,  
though only after quite a bit of  
persuasion.

They've also started to add more  
general features. "In *Mutterings* we  
discuss various points with the aim of  
inviting correspondence from readers.  
*Computer At Work* is an interview with a  
local firm who use computers." If you're  
interested in getting your paws on a  
copy, write to *Games Monitor*, 56  
Merthyr Mawr Road, Bridgend, Mid-  
Glamorgan CF31 3NR. It'll cost you 35p  
and a stamp.



The *Games Monitor* japesters pictured  
at the Microfair last year. From l to r  
— Jeremy Fisk (Ed, 16), Nicholas  
Fisk (14), Nicholas Rawlings (16),  
Matthew O'Baid (16) and Stephen  
Webber (16). Crazy names, crazy  
guys!



Considering it's produced on a  
Gestetner, this is a good clear cover,  
with snappy cover lines (Bridgend's  
best computer mag — yeah!) and a  
distinct logo. Simple but effective.



There's obviously someone on *GM* with  
a keen eye for design, 'cos this page is  
typical of the neat and imaginative look  
of the whole mag. Typography's  
obviously a major interest — all the  
headings are as good as this one. *GM*  
reviews games both on first  
impressions ("before") and after  
playing them for a while ("after"),  
which gives an interesting perspective.  
And, of course, the *GM* boys know  
their games.

# HARDWARE

■ Interface 1, microdrive and cartridges, Alphacom printer and paper, Fox programmable interface, Quickshot joystick, complete collection of software, hardware, books and magazines, including 13 issues of *Your Spectrum*. £120 the lot. Phone Jon on (0691) 655592.

■ 48K Spectrum, software, DkTronics keyboard, telesound, WH Smith datacard, joystick, interface, 22 inch colour TV, tray with reset switch. £120 ono. Phone (0582) 411279 after 6pm and ask for Simon.

■ VTX5000 modem for sale. Very good condition, highest offer secures. Please — no offers of software, hard cash only! Phone Gareth on Burscough 895412. PS Hi Sqaee, Chriss and Trace. Hawk.

■ For sale — 128K Spectrum, tape recorder, Kempston joystick, interface, manuals, 14 inch B&W television plus games. £135 ono. Please write to Allan, 79 Benson Road, Keresley, Coventry CV6 2FE.

■ RamPrint printer interface with built-in word processor and joystick port. It is two months old and comes with its box and instructions. Works perfectly. Worth £35, will sell for £25. Please phone 01-969 3729 after 4pm and ask for Mark.

■ Spectrum 48K, Saga keyboard, AMX mouse (all boxed), Currah Speech, Kempston interface and joystick. ZX printer, loads of software and magazines. All worth over £600, will sell for only £300 ono. Will split. Please phone (0727) 64824 and ask for Edmund.

■ Very good condition Speccy 128. Recorder — also immaculate condition. Large range of software. All worth £100, will sell for £130 for quick sale. Phone Nigel on (0272) 612194 any time.

■ Microdrive, interface 1, lightpen — all vgc. Will swap for mouse and software or would swap for QL hard or software, eg Centronics printer interface. Might split. Phone Ian on (0904) 29517.

■ *Your Spectrum* issues 1 to 21 complete. *Your Sinclair* issues 1 to 16 complete. All in excellent condition. Offers? Please phone 01-571 5338.

■ Currah MicroSpeech for sale, in box and hardly used — £12. Also Trojan lightpen, as new in box — £10. Both in vgc. Please phone (0248) 713360 after 4pm on weekdays and ask for Richard.

■ For sale — Spectrum+ with joystick interface and light pen. £400 worth of software including *He-Man* and *Dragon's Lair II*. Also cassette recorder. Will sell for £150. Please phone Hordean 595756 after 4.30pm and ask for Mark.

■ DkTronics light pen for sale, boxed as new £8-£10. Please write to Neil Horton, 3 Church Hill, Aldershot, Hampshire GU12 4JS.

■ Swap 48K Spectrum, Saga 1 keyboard, Quickshot II and interface, ZX printer, £50 worth of software, also 16K ZX81. Please phone Brighton 697029 and ask for Dave.

■ 48K Spectrum, Protocol 4 interface, Quickshot joystick and 65 games including *Zoom*, *Alchemist* and *Geoff Capes*. £65 ono. Please phone (0705) 255863 after 6pm and ask for Keith.

■ VTX5000 modem £20, RAM Turbo interface £6, ZX printer with paper £16. Phone (0628) 21452 after 6pm.

■ Spectrum 128+2, expansion system with microdrive, software, Euromax joystick and Multiface 1 — all boxed and new. £200 ono. Phone Robert on 01-439 4685 ext 38.

■ Spectrum+, Interface 1, two microdrives, Kempston E Centronics printerinterface, Toshiba HX-P550 printer. Printer and interface only three weeks old. Want £350 ono. Please phone (0282) 79557 after 5pm any day.

■ 48K Spectrum, Saga 1 keyboard, Currah Speech unit and data recorder. Cheetah joystick and switchable interface, over £400 worth of software and lots of magazines and books. Will sell for £160. Please phone Gavin on Huddersfield 532956.

■ Spectrum 48K with Saga Emperor keyboard, tape recorder, games, utilities, m/c books and tutorial tape — £100. For a quick sale I'll throw in new 20x50 binoculars worth £50. Phone (0474) 326512, evenings only.

■ For sale — LoProfile Spectrum with three port Kempston Pro Interface 2, Quickshot II joystick, data recorder and loads of games. Will sell for £100 ono. Write to Terry Larkin, 6 Hartford Close, Meadows, Nottingham NG2 3LJ.

■ Offering a Quickshot II joystick and Comcon programmable interface, hardly used. Will sell together for £22, worth £32. Or will swap for suitable software. Phone 01-311 6693 and ask for Karl.

■ 48K Spectrum, two cassette recorders, Quickshot II joystick and Protek interface, 30 games and mags. £80. Phone Dartford 21558 and ask for Ian.

■ For sale — 48K Spectrum, loads of games, on/off switch, millions of magazines and books, leads and manuals. Worth over £220, bargain at only £99. Phone Kapil on 01-455 3185 between 6 and 9.30pm.

■ Spectrum+ with two interfaces and accessories and over 150 games. All for £100. Please phone 01-903 6476 between 6 and 9pm weekdays and ask for Prajah.

■ Spectrum 48K, two data recorders, two Quickshot II's, DkTronics interface, over £350 worth of software. £260 ono. Please write to Kersten Howard, 15 Johnson Court, Clinton Park, Tattershall, Lincs.

■ Spectrum 48K, Cambridge programmable joystick, games and tapes. Phone Alan on 01-954 7998 after 4.30pm with offers over £50.

■ 128K Spectrum, recorder, RAM Turbo interface, two joysticks, loads of games including *Starglider*, *Gauntlet*, mags, books. Sell for £300. Phone Nottingham 860958 after 5pm and ask for Matt.

■ Spectrum 48K — worth £75. Wafadrive with several wafers — £35. Multiface 1 — £25. Alphacom 32 — £15. Currah Speech — £10. RAM Turbo interface — £15 or the lot for £150. Phone Phil on (0625) 27484 after 6pm weekdays.

■ For sale — 48K Spectrum including lightpen, Saga 1 keyboard and £275 worth of games (including *Cyberun*, *Harrier* and *TT Racer*). Cost £430 new, asking £120 ono. Phone Rattlesden 327 and ask for Jeff.

■ Spectrum+ for sale with tape recorder, printer, lightpen, interface, many games. Will sell for £80 ono. Please write to Jonathan Leach, 38 Fairways, Frodsham, Cheshire WA6 7RY.

■ Rotronics wafadrive, two blank wafers, boxed and unused. £29 ono. Phone 061-431 0506 and ask for Steven.

■ Will swap *Hall Of Fame*, *Alchemist*, *Kong*, *The Pyramid* and many more for anything. Phone Steve on (04868) 28491.

■ Will swap *Hampstead* and *Hacker* for any of *Hive*, *Infiltrator*, *Aliens*, *Elite*, *Xevious* or *Paperboy*. Write to Simon O'Hagan, 24 Littlebridge Road, Moneymore, Co Derry, N Ireland.



**Have you got hardware in the house, software in the cellar and penpals in the parlour? You have? Then put a free ad in YS and get them all swopped around.**

# SOFTWARE

■ I have *Marsport*, *Fairlight*, *Night Shade*, *Astro Clone*, *Dambusters*, *FGTH*, *Nodes Of Yesod* and *Now Games* 1. Swap any three for *Artist*, *Silent Service*, *Tomahawk*, *F-15*, *Konami Hits* or others — send your offers to David Cross, 56 Green Road, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 2EX.

■ Swap *Winter Sports*, *Softaid*, *Manic Miner*, *Leap Frog*, *Frankenstein* for two business games. Write to E Lilley, 8 Raynham Crescent, Keighley, W Yorks BD21 2TP.

■ Will swap my *Dun Darach*, *Action Reflex*, *Movie*, *Ghostbusters* and *Zythum* for your *Paperboy*, *Barry McGuigan's Boxing* and *Leader Board*. Phone 041-942 8047 and ask for Jim. One for one offers acceptable.

■ *Paperboy*, *Lightforce*, *1942*, *Rambo*, *Fairlight* — all for your GAC. Write to Philip Hall, Dolydd, Well Street, Brynrgwan, Gwynedd LL65 3PN.

■ I have many games to swap including *Elite*, *Glass*, *Pyjarama*, *Empire Fights Back*, *Nonterraceques*, *Jet Set Willy* and *Jetman*. Phone Danny on (06632) 4911.

■ Swap any of *Saboteur*, *Spy Hunter* and *Movie for Green Beret*, *Critical Mass* or *Monty On The Run*. Write to Simon Fife, 8 Charlock Walk, Partington, Urmston, Manchester M31 4FP.

■ Swap *Swords And Sorcery*, *GAC*, *Psi Chess* and *Dragon's Lair* for *The Pawn* 128K. Write to S Whisson, 20 Cordwell Park, Wem, Shropshire SY4 5BD.

■ Will swap *Test Cricket* for *Monopoly*, *Minder* for *The Young Ones*, *BMX Racers*, *Chiller*, *Vegas*, *Jackpot*, *Rockman* and *Election* for *Ghostbusters*. Phone (0908) 367751 and ask for Tony after 6pm.

■ Lots of games to swap. Send your list for mine. Reply guaranteed. Philippe Colart, Rue des Petits Enclos 2, 6650 Basogne, Belgium.

■ Will swap *Footballer Of The Year*, *Winter Games*, *Superleague*, *3D Strategy*, *Print Shop*, and *Handicap Golf* for anything good (not martial arts or war games). Phone Andy on (0292) 313680.

■ Swap *Eureka*, *Elite*, *Shadow Of The Unicorn*, *Red Moon*, *Lords Of Time*, *Hobbit*, *The Sandman Cometh* for *Deus Ex Machina*, *Starquake*, *Tau Ceti*, *Starion*, *Trap Door*, *Trivial Pursuit*. Write to Mick Braham, 73 Boscombe Court, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1RW.

■ Swap *Jack The Nipper*, *Back To The Future*, *Impossible Mission* and *Saboteur* for *Bored*, *Robin Of Sherlock*, *Emerald Isle* and *Cyberun*. One for one. Write to David Girvan, 87 Main Street, Muirkirk, Cumnock, Scotland KA18 3QR.

■ Will swap *Ping Pong* for *Winter Games* or *Yie Ar Kung Fu*. Write to Michael Peckitt, 7 Herringthorpe Avenue, Rotherham S65 3AA.

■ Software to swap — *Gauntlet*, *Nemesis*, *Top Gun*, *Super Cycle*, *Nosferatu*, *Fist II*, *Short Circuit*, *Artist II*, *Terminus*, *Speed King II*, *Marble Madness Construction Set*, *Hive*, *Terra Cresta*, *Orbix*, *Xeno*, *Xevious*. Only want new titles in exchange. Write to Dan Nielson, Tornskadevænget 4, 5210 Odense NV, Denmark.

■ Many games to swap — latest titles include *Fat Worm*, *Miami Vice*, *Knight Tyne* plus many more. Quick deals please. Guaranteed reply. Write to Stuart Evans, 48 Hambleton Road, Norton, Malton, N Yorks YO17 9DH.

■ Will swap *Sigma 7*, *Winter Games* and *Deep Strike* for *Artist* or *Artist II* or *Art Studio*. Write to D McCumiskey, 16 Martindale Close, Richmond, Whitehaven, Cumbria CA28 8SL.

■ I have GAC, I will swap for software or for ZX, Alphacom printer in good condition with paper. Write to V Hallam, 27 Mansfield Road, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 3DY.

■ Hi Speccy fans, I've got over 450 games including many latest launches to swap. Anyone interested? For a definite reply, rush your list to Amazing Hally, 9 Kennet, Belgrave, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2JP.

■ Over 200 titles to swap such as *Starglider*, *Space Harrier*, *Bazooka Bill*, *Gauntlet*. For the full list write to Chris Hill, 339 Green Lane, Bolton, Lancs BL3 2LU.

■ Got a Speccy? Want to swap games? Send me your list and I will send you mine. Phone Bath 232235 and ask for Chris.

■ I will swap *Frank Bruno's Boxing*, *Dukes Of Hazard*, *Football Manager*, *Chimera* (pick two) for *Leader Board*. Write to G Bell, 130 Coulpark, Alnass, Ross-shire, Scotland.

■ Will swap *Shadowfire*, *Three Weeks In Paradise*, *Lightcycle*, *Micro Mouse* and *Zip-Zap* for GAC. Phone (0248) 713360 after 4pm on weekdays and ask for Richard.

■ Do you want some new software for your computer? Well, I've got new and old games, so give me a ring on 01-399 2717 (after 4.30pm weekdays) and ask for Steven.

■ Will swap *Brainache* and *Olli And Lissa* for either *Movie* or *Green Beret*. Please phone me on (0604) 27685 after 4pm and ask for Daryl.

■ Swap GAC or *Lord Of The Rings* for *Turbo Esprit* or *Kwah!* Also swap *Agent X* for *BMX Simulator*, *Paperboy* for *Avenger*, *Rock 'n' Wrestle* for *Scalextric*. Phone Glenn on (0846) 693115.

■ Will swap my *Scooby Doo* and *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* for your *Lord Of The Rings*, complete with book and instructions. Also will swap my *Ping Pong* for your *Hobbit* with instructions. Please write to Gerald Rodger, 44 Glennap Place, Pennyburn, Kilwinning, Ayrshire KA13 6TE.

■ Will swap *Sold A Million II*, *Xcel* and *Confusion* for *Durell's Big Four*. Write to Stuart, 34 Burns Avenue, Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scotland KA21 6EP.

■ I have many new games that I wish to swap with you. Send your list for mine. Write to Johnny Granild, Sylen 9.1th, 2630 Tastrup, Denmark.

# BOOK YOUR FREE AD HERE

If you'd like to advertise in **Input/Output**, please write in **BLOCK CAPITALS** below and send the coupon to **Input/Output Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE** — oh, and don't forget your address and phone number. We can't accept any software sales, and this service is only available to private advertisers.

Please enter my advert under the following classification:

Hardware  Software  Wanted  Messages & Events  Pen Pals

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....


MAGAZINE HEALTH WARNING:

Think before you snip — most people use a photocopy instead.

# YS 18



## WANTED

■ Wanted — *Hardball, Glider Rider, Elevator Action* and more for either *Bobby Bearing, Jack The Nipper, 180 or ZUB*. Others considered. Please phone (0244) 570353 and ask for Jamie.

■ Wanted — *Multiface*. Will swap for *GAC, Gauntlet, Scalextric, Firelord, Trivial Pursuit, Dandy, Fairlight II, Uridium, Sam Fox, Jack The Nipper*. Phone (0706) 623975 and ask for Paul.

■ Wanted for 48K Spectrum — machine code assembler. Will exchange light pen and software or exchange Currah Speech. Also want books and mags and to join clubs, and if anyone feels like being a penpal, please write to G St Clair-Gunn, 24 Shankill Parade, Belfast, N Ireland.

■ Wanted — *Rotronics Wafadire*. Will swap 17 games such as *Feud, Bobby Bearing, Highlander, Uridium, Olli And Lissa, Fairlight and Commando*. Must be in good condition. Phone 031-333 3747 after 4pm and ask for Ralph.

■ Wanted — *Mexico '86* by Qual-Soft Thoughtware. Swap for *Football Manager and Spiky Harold*. Also I will throw in *Now Games I*. Write to David Cockayne, 87 Ogley Road, Brownhills, Walsall, W Midlands.

■ Wanted — *Seikosa GP505* printer and interface for 48K Spectrum. Must have manual. Will pay £40. Write to A Lloyd, 16 Heeley Road, Kettlethorpe, Wakefield, W Yorks.

■ Can you program in machine code? If so please help a desperate beginner. I am confused and stuck! Write to Stephen Bailey, 8 Longwick, Caindon, Basildon, Essex SS16 5UG.

■ Wanted — 1200/300 RS232 modem. Swap for *Elite, Top Gun, Jack The Nipper, Starion, Now Games II, Lord Of The Rings* and Cheetah joystick interface, *Zoom, Formula 1 Simulator, Speedking II, Deltawing, Molecule Man*. All worth £89.70. Write to Sam Critchley, 28 Canonbury Road, Islington, London N1 2HS.

■ Over 300 games to swap. I guarantee a reply to all letters. Your list for mine. Write to Bob, D-3 Urbanisation Sibora, Los Silos, Tenerife.

■ Cheap Spectrum wanted. Non-working one will do if cheap enough. Any add-ons also considered. Please phone (0287) 43858.

■ Wanted — *Frankie Goes To Hollywood*. Swap for *Knightmare, JSW II, Gyron Arena, Manic Miner, Lerm TU* copier. Write to John Williams, 9 Ennendale Drive, Halfway, Sheffield S19 5HF.

■ Wanted — Spectrum 48K issue 3 and Spectrum Centronics interface. Also Memotech printer, Roms, disk drive, books, software etc. Write to Stanley McKeown, 17 Brae Hill Parade, Belfast, N Ireland.

■ Wanted — *Daley's Decathlon* or *Cyclone* for *Herbert's Dummy Run* or *Fighting Warrior*. Also I want *Glider Rider* or *Stainless Steel* for *Xenious* or *Hypersports*. Please phone Paul on (0634) 717933.

■ Wanted — Alphacom 32 printer with a couple of yards (or even metres!) of paper. Will pay £35 if I'm feeling a bit generous. Write quick, pronto (and even a bit sharpish) to Ian Smith, 24 Nethercraigs Drive, Paisley, Scotland PA2 8PB. (Oh, the hills and the heather...)

■ Wanted — *VU-3D (Psion)*. Will swap for one of *Art-O-Matic, Screen Machine, Sprite Machine* or *Paintbox*. I am desperate. Please phone (0290) 50649 and ask for Ryan.

■ I want desperately any kind of lightpen plus interface. I will swap *Jump Challenge, Wild West Hero, Skyranger, Alien Kill, Alchemist, Tank Trax, Arcturus, Ah Diddums, Whodunnit, The Code, Chuckman* and *Voyage Into The Unknown*. Please write to Justin Robertson, 38 Machrie Place, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland KA13 6RW.

■ Wanted — *Paperboy* or *Uridium*. Will swap for any two of the following — *Green Beret, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, Frankie, 180, Starion, Baseball, Highway Encounter*. Please write to Colin Tate, Fowberry Moor Farm, Wooler, Northumberland NE71 6EL.

■ Swap my *Gauntlet* and *Legend Of Kage* for your *Dragon's Lair, Way Of The Tiger, Cop Out* or *Uridium*. Please phone (0734) 722229 and ask for Jonathan anytime.

■ Wanted — *Barry McGuigan's Boxing*. Will swap for two of the following — *Endurance, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, Spy Hunter, Finders Keepers, Soul Of A Robot, Caves Of Doom* or *Friday The 13th*. Please write to Richard Bedford, 64 Whitelee Road, Batley, W Yorks.

■ *Gauntlet* or *Paperboy* wanted. Will swap for ZX printer with paper, as new with box. Please write to Andrew Peppin, 52 The Doves, Weymouth, Dorset PT3 5S.J.

■ Wanted — Alphacom 32 printer for £15. I also have a ZX printer for a quick sale. Please phone (0555) 3279 after 7pm and ask for Craig.

■ Wanted — *Volex TTX 2000S* teletext adaptor. Will swap for *GAC, Sold A Million III, Rebel Planet* and *Turbo Spirit*. Write to James Shephard, 100 London Road, Copford, Colchester, Essex CO6 1BJ.

■ Wanted — Sinclair mini TV. Will swap for *Knight Rider, World Series Baseball, Softaid* (ten games), *Jet Set Willy, Skool Daze, Chess, Finders Keepers*. The TV is urgently wanted, please help. Write to Michael Treacher, 230 Reginald Road, Sutton, St Helens, Merseyside WA9 4HX.

■ Wanted — *Gauntlet, Bomb Jack II, Paperboy, Cobra* and *He-Man*. Will swap for *Sam Fox, Goonies, WS Baseball, Hypersports, Uridium, Firelord, Kung-Fu Master, Rock 'n' Wrestle*. Please phone (0203) 381334 and ask for Mark.

■ Wanted — people to swap software with. I have loads to swap, all the latest games. Please phone (09276) 2673 and ask for Dan.

■ Help wanted (not solution) for *Knight Tyme*. Also, how can you produce and control white noise. Suggestions gratefully received. Please write to John Evans, 375a Green Lanes, London N13. Ta very much.

■ Wanted, ZX 80 with manual and box. Will swap for *V. Booty, Pssst, Finders Keepers, Vagan Attack, Arcadia, Grid Runner, Action Biker, The Empire Fights Back, One Man And His Droid, Computer Hits 10* and *Sky Ranger*. Write to Garry Maciver, 4 Fairhill View, Perth, Scotland PH1 1RY for details.

■ Wanted — Sinclair pocket TV. Will swap for ten games. Choose ten from this list — *Kung-Fu Master, Ace, Commando, Hypersports, Paperboy, 1942, Dan Dare, Tomahawk, Green Beret, They Sold A Million, Blue Max, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, Breakthru, Nightmare Rally, Frank Bruno's Boxing*. Please phone 01-870 5458 and ask for Alex.

■ Hi! I would like *Boggilt, Hulk, Robin Of Sherlock* (or *Sherwood*). In fact, any adventure. Will swap if you have them. Please write to Paul Gray, 16 Lombard Drive, North Lodge Estate, Chester-le-Street, Co Durham DH3 4BD.

■ Wanted — Alphacom 32, Timex 2040 thermal printer paper. Will pay £2 a roll (also can send software list). Write to Craig McAllister, 30 McKenna Drive, Airdrie, Scotland ML8 0JE.

■ Wanted — *Fairlight II, Firelord* and *Nosferatu*. Will swap for *Fist II, Tarzan, Uridium, Bomb Jack II, Shao-Lin's Road*. I have lots more to swap. Please write to Des Robinson, 14 Moffat Avenue, Jarrow, Tyne and Wear NE32 4HW.

■ Wanted — *Sweet Talker* (by Cheetah). Must be in good condition. Will swap for *The Young Ones, Off The Hook, Winter Games* and £4. Write to Alan Walton, 11 Peel Close, Blackburn, Lancs.

■ Wanted very desperately! *World Series Basketball*. I will give you *Gauntlet* for it. Please phone (03635) 649 after 8pm and ask for Dylan.

■ Spectacle magazine — full of reviews, POKEs, news, compos and much more. Send 35p and a stamp to Spectacle Magazine, 20 Monins Road, Dover, Kent CT1 7 9NX. (Now it's even bigger and better!)

■ Quality POKEs, game cheats and adventure hints for many top games. Send an sae for list. Any six for 50p. Guy Taunton, 28a Woodland Road, Ellesmere Port, Wirral, Cheshire.

## MESSAGES, CLUBS & EVENTS

■ Female penpals wanted for cool Speccy 48K user. Must be into A-ha, Duran Duran, Wham! and shoot 'em up games. Write to Gordon Tennant, 100 Nelson Avenue, Howden, Livingston, W Lothian, Scotland.

■ Two respectably mad males aged 17 seek two females for computer fun, friendship, long stay in lunatic asylum etc. Photo ensures ours. Please contact Stuart Boswell, 8 Danebury Crescent, Acomb, York.

■ 445 POKES, yes 445 POKES for over 90 different games. Only £1 inc p&p. Write to Grant Edwards, 17 The Mallings, Kings Langley, Herts, Now!

■ After a highly successful playtest, you can now join the Holocaust 90 PBM. Send an sae to Philip Beverly, 36 Chelveston Drive, Corby, Northants NN17 2QG.

■ Want a brilliantly detailed *Dan Dare* map? Just send 20p and an sae to Andrew Hilder, Dan Dare Orders, 10 Burley Road, Felpham, Bognor Regis, W Sussex.

■ To everyone who has not yet heard from me, please contact me as I've lost your addresses. Rod Tregale, 95 Howard Avenue, Slough, Berks SL2 1LB.

■ Do you have a problem and no-one else can help? Does it need to be 'terminated'? Then contact the Terminator. Send an sae to Claire Terry, 19 Alder Moor Avenue, Coxford, Southampton, Hants.

■ On-Spec — a new monthly Spectrum magazine. Send a large sae and 50p to On Spec, 2 Fydeil Court, St Neots, Cambs for the first issue.

■ If maps, tips, POKEs and solutions are what you want then send an sae to D Cummings, 64 Southfields Drive, Stanground, Peterborough PE2 8PX. (Free map for first reply.)

■ Anyone interested in playing a PBM football or rugby league game (state preference)? Send an sae to Neil Moulding, 46 Park Avenue, Allerton Bywater, Castleford, W Yorks.

■ Swedes! Spectrum Special is an idealistic magazine that I release. Every issue costs 5kr, sending it out costs 4kr and copying it costs even more. Write to Calle Nordlund, Barkspadev 2, 752 47 Uppsala, Sweden for details.

■ Hiya Lee and Matthew, Brumby. Hi Coxy. Also hello Binney (Al) and hello to everyone in 2M1. Jeremy Moor is definitely a moron. Oh yeah, nearly forgot — from Kylan. Byeese.

■ Own a Spectrum? Want help with adventures, POKEs or just generally. Also if you can offer help on any of the above, please write to ZX Spectrum Users United, 46 Acre Road, Middleton, Leeds LS10 4EF.

■ If you live in the London area you must visit Burnt Oaks Watling Market, because they have the best computer stand.

## PEN PALS

You must all be terribly shy! What's wrong with sending in your picture — you're sure to get lots more replies if everyone knows what you look like. Don't be bashful, get those piccies in now! Here's brave Lawrence Robinson from Holland to encourage you.



■ Male Spectrum 128 owner is looking for a female penpal aged 14-16. If possible, please send a picture with your letter. I like fishing, reading, computing and nice girls. Please write to Lawrence Robinson, De Eik 50, Hellevoetsluis, 3224 TC, Holland.

■ Female penpals wanted for cool Speccy 48K user. Must be into A-ha, Duran Duran, Wham! and shoot 'em up games. Write to Gordon Tennant, 100 Nelson Avenue, Howden, Livingston, W Lothian, Scotland.

■ Two respectably mad males aged 17 seek two females for computer fun, friendship, long stay in lunatic asylum etc. Photo ensures ours. Please contact Stuart Boswell, 8 Danebury Crescent, Acomb, York.

■ 13 year old girl seeks fun loving male aged 13-15. I like pop music and having fun. Send a photo if possible. If you can afford a stamp write to Melanie Fawcett, 1 Roe Hill Close, Hatfield, Herts.

■ 18 year old Speccy owner seeks a 128K or 48K owner to swap games and POKEs with. Write to Thorvald Gunnarsson, Hverfisgat 49, 101 Reykjavik, Iceland.

■ Male Spectrum owner (18) into computers and females, seeks female into computers and males (*Makes sense, really!* Ed). Please send photos to Julian Cresswell, 18 Cranbrook Avenue, Odsal Top, Wilsley, Bradford, W Yorks.

■ 15 year old 128+2 owner with 150 games to swap. Please include your list of games. My games include *Starglider, Uridium, Cobra*. Please write to Colin Cooper, 6 Marks Avenue, Chipping Ongar, Essex.

■ 14 year old boy wants attractive female. Interests are Madonna and boxing (*Sounds like Sean Penn to me* Ed). I have 200 games and a 128K+2. Please send a photo. Write to Ste Hill, 339 Green Lane, Bolton, Lancs BL3 2LU.

■ I am looking for a penpal. I am 13 and would like to swap games with a male or female of similar age. Please write to Richard Roberts, 11 Sydenham Villas Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

■ Hi! I'm a 14 year old female wanting correspondence with male Spectrum owners aged 13 to 16. Please write to Jean, 85 Belgrave Road, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2SF.

■ Hi! I'm a Swedish girl (15) who would like some penpals aged 14+. My interests are computing, music, sports, travelling. Grab your pen and paper and write to Marie Nilsson, Bakverkstagen 4, Vasteras, 724 76, Sweden.

■ Female Speccy owner wants male Speccy owner to swap games, tips and things, preferably aged between 15 and 19. I have loads of games to swap. Please write to Stephanie, 90 Lloyd Street, Heaton Norris, Stockport, Cheshire.

■ 16 year old male Speccy owner seeks male or female penpal aged 14 to 17 years old. I have over 300 games including *Bomb Jack II, Grange Hill, Fist II* and *Krakout*. I also like Karate and swimming. Darren Ewing, 8 Radnor Drive, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 7PT.

■ 12 year old male looking for male Speccy owner of similar age. Photo appreciated. Please write to Patrick Morgan, 324 Gladstone Road, Barry, S Glamorgan, Wales.

■ Lonely 12 year old boy looking for a 12 year old female penpal. I am interested in computers and have over 200 games to swap. Guaranteed answer to any letters. Please write to David Daniels, 26 Shirley Road, Croydon, Surrey.

■ Two male computer whizz kids, 13 and 15, looking for girls of the same age or older who are into Speccies, pop, films and a good laugh. Write to Steven Harbert, 39 Porter Road, Long Stratton, Norwich, Norfolk NR15 2TY.

■ I'm 15 years old and I'm looking for a male or female penpal. I have lots of computer games and I like most sports. Please write to Peter Dawson, 53 Fairmead Road, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside L46 8TU.

■ I'm looking for a male penpal aged 14 to 16. I like Five Star and lots of other groups. I love doing sporting things. I own a Spectrum+ and have lots of games. Please write, as I would love to have a penpal who lives anywhere. Please send a photo if you have one. Write to Michelle Allen, 35 Garry Drive, Foxbar, Paisley, Scotland PA2 9BX.

■ Female Speccy owner, 15+, wanted for scribal relationship. Love Foot, Mis', Triv' and the Nols' (well... sometimes). Swap the usual, photo if possible. John Evans, 375a Green Lanes, London N13 4TY.

■ 14 year old male seeks male or female penpal to swap games, POKEs, hints and tips. I have over 400 games. Please write to Nisse Johansson, Svartbyn 5170, 96140 Boden, Sweden.

■ I would like a male Speccy beginner as a penpal, aged 12 or 13. Willing to swap games. Have you got Durrell's *Big 4*, *CodeName Mat* and lots more? Well, I have, so get writing to Norton Dowthwaite, 26 Maes Refall Henryd, Conwy, Gwynedd LL32 8YH.

■ Sick, nasty, Bambi, time etc. If you understand what the ruddy heck I'm talking about and want to swap 48/128K games, please write to A Dyson, 60 Minerva Close, Latchford, Warrington, Cheshire WA4 2XN.

Editor Teresa Maughan; Art Editor Peter George; Assistant Editor Phil South; Production Editor Sara Biggs; Staff Writer Marcus Berkmann; Designer Darrell King; Editorial Assistant Angela Eager; Contributors Richard Blaine, Chris Donald, Mike Gerrard, Ian Hoare, Z2KJ, Tony Lee, John Molloy, Rick Robson, Mischa Welsh; Advertisement Manager Mark Salmon; Advertisement Executive Julian Harriott; Production Manager Sonia Hunt; Managing Editor Kevin Cox; Publisher Roger Munford; Publishing Director Stephen England; Published by Dennis Publishing Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Telephone (all departments) 01-631 1433. Telex 8954139 BunchG. Company registered in England; Typesetters Carlinpoint, London; Reproduction Graphic Ideas, London; Printed by Chase Web Offset, Plymouth, Devon; Distribution Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Telephone 01-733 4444. All material in *Your Sinclair* © 1987 Felden Productions, and may not be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of the publishers. *Your Sinclair* is a monthly publication.





# Only the honourable will Survive the bloody conflict of

SUPERB 24" x 16" FINE ART PRINT OFFER SEE PACK FOR DETAILS.



In an age in which honour was revered, from a time when grace and beauty were virtues, a class of warriors set themselves apart to dedicate their lives to a perfection in combat that in itself was an artform, to a discipline of mind that became a religion. The attaining of such excellence required an extraordinary diligence in selfdenial and training in order to achieve the ultimate accolade 'War Lord'. Kendo, Karate and finally Samurai are the tests that must be mastered before such honour can be bestowed.



Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,  
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield  
Tel: 0742 753423



Amstrad £9.99 tape, £14.99 disk  
CBM64/128 £9.99 tape, £14.99 disk  
Spectrum £7.99 tape



# GUN RUNNER

Hewson/£7.95

**Marcus** Millions of years ago, when earth was just a cooling blob of molten custard (or was it Angel Delight? Science was never my strong point) the people of the planet Zero had a

spot of local difficulty.

Living below their planet surface (it was a bit nippy upstairs — ice age and all that) they were prone to attack by the less than chummy Destrovians, who wished to

blag their plutonium. Teams of saboteurs would disrupt the outer networks of tubes and piping (which carried the plutonium to the heating plants) and the Zeronians faced a chilly future.

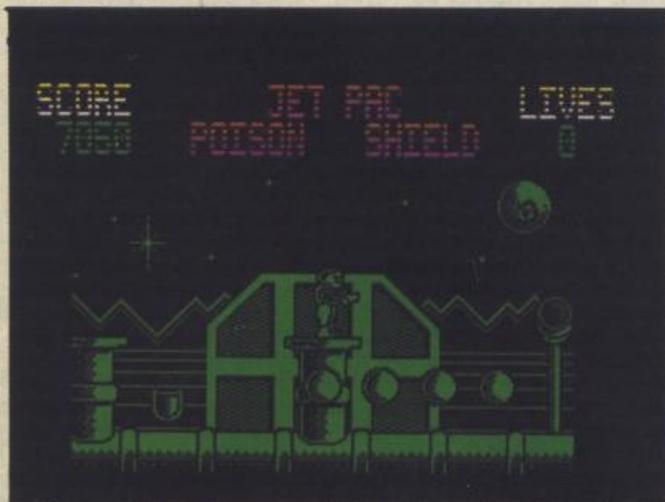
Heroes had tried in the past, of course, to rid the pipeworks of their alien invaders — what else are heroes for? — but they hadn't lasted long. The Zero High Council was desperate. So desperate, in fact, that they chose you to have a go. You made your will, kissed your wife and 43 small children goodbye, and off you went, facing almost certain doom...

But what a doom! Ten scrolling networks of pipes, tubes and hi-tech knick-knacks! Lethal formations of flying aliens stinging you in the heretofores and wherewithals! Yup, we're in Shoot 'Em Up Land, that curious country where bullets never run out, bombs can be dodged and the

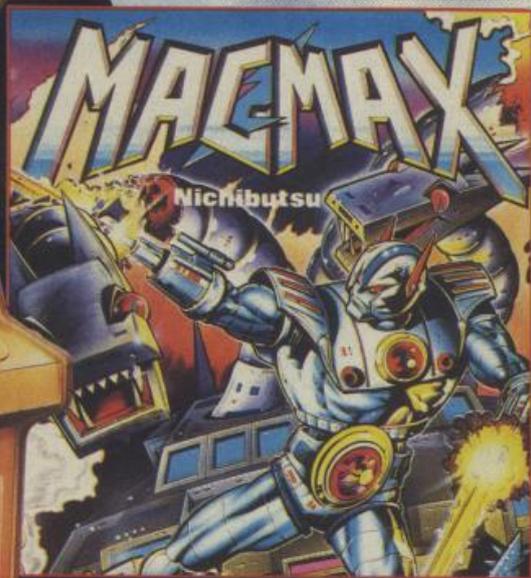
aliens' idea of strategy is flying at you in a straight line. *Gun Runner* is a fine example of the species, combining elements of *Cobra* and *Uridium* to excellent effect.

The course runs from left to right, although the Destrovians come in both directions. Your target on each level is a tower to the far right — if you regain control of that the level is yours. On the way you can pick up several pieces of equipment. The Multifire gun blasts faster and in three directions, while Poison is *Gun Runner's* smart bomb equivalent. A Jet Pack lets you fly around the screen for a brief period, and a Shield protects you from everything for an even shorter time. If you're not shielded, you'll lose any equipment you've picked up if you hit a Destrovian — if you have no equipment, of course, you're dead.

The Destrovians themselves



## ARCADEN



**MAGMAX** — HOT FROM THE ARCADES, GET SHARP OR YOU'RE DEAD! BUILD UP THIS MEAN MACHINE TO ITS AWESOME FIRE POWER TO STAND ANY CHANCE OF COMPLETING YOUR TASK. STUNNING GRAPHICS AND LIGHTNING GAME-PLAY TEST YOUR REFLEXES AND SHARP SHOOTING TO THE LIMITS. TAKE ON **MAGMAX** — IT'S A KILLER £7.95



and **BLAST**





# INDOOR SPORTS

Advance/£8.95

**Marcus** This collection of four indoor activities has been converted from an American C64 original, and it's got that touch of class that Yanks pay through the nose for. Air hockey is the only one of the four you won't have seen before on a Speccy, but all four are worth more than a cursory Dewhursts.

Of the four, air hockey is in fact the most spectacular. Cosmopolitan YS readers may have encountered the real thing on their travels overseas (darling warling!) — it's an amazing game in which you smash a puck around an almost frictionless table hoping beyond hope that it will somehow rebound into your opponent's goal rather than yours. Even when played by hopeless cretins it's astonishingly fast, and by some miracle of programming Advance has managed to duplicate it superbly. Not only is it faster on screen than you'd have thought possible, but the puck's been animated as well — as it flies around it gets larger or smaller depending on which end of the table it's at. Wowee! You've also got a choice of three game speeds (beginner, normal and hyperdrive) and four levels of computer opponent (easy up to pro). A pro opponent on hyperdrive is well nigh impossible to beat.

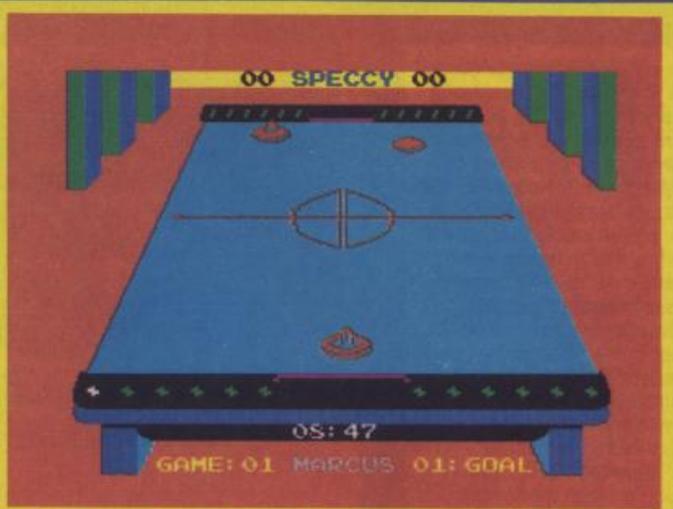
After air hockey, rather more familiar territory — darts. Won hondred a NIGHT-ie! we all cry, right on cue. Well, it's an interesting variation on what, in Speccy terms, is now an almost prehistoric theme.

Mastertronic's 180 did it best, of course, and this isn't quite as much fun (for one thing it's harder), but it's a worthy attempt. You even get to see yourself (or a fat animated representation) chucking the arer at the board.

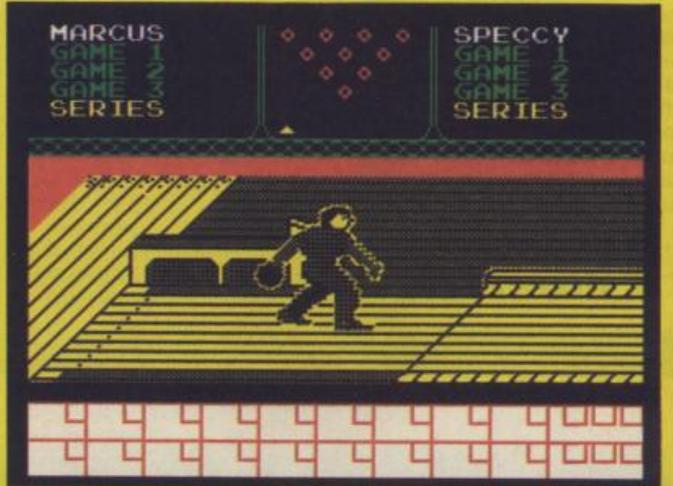
Third, ping pong. Ah so, honourable Chinese sphere swipers, for here's your chance to shine at the game the inscrutables have made their own. Again, we've seen this once or twice on the Speccy before, but the *Indoor Sports* version's as good as any. For one thing, you can choose between 'auto move', which puts your bat in exactly the right spot, leaving you only to time the shot perfectly (not a doddle), or 'manual mode' which is *evil*. Ah, decisions, decisions. The animation's smoother than Bob Monkhouse, and the little flipping motion you use when hitting the ball is a neat touch.

Finally, there's ten pin bowling, and another splendid conversion. Well timed, too, after US Gold's *10th Frame*, which I thought rather disappointing. This is much more the ticket. Four skill levels as ever, and nine choices of ball weight (!) make the menu screen a test in itself. The game then involves much more than taking your finger off the fire button at the right moment. Positioning your player, aiming the ball and then swerving it at the last moment in order to make up for getting the first two wrong all make for an interesting challenge, needing the skill and judgement that come only with practice.

In all, then, *Indoor Sports* is a



From the oche to the hockey, there's always something to think about in *Indoor Sports*. This is the air hockey, and you won't have much time to think before the puck flies at 5000000000 mph into your goal. The only consolation — your computer opponent's no better!



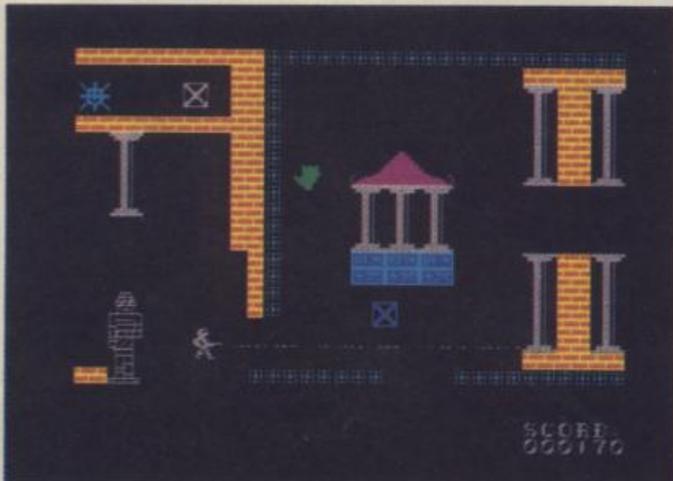
Here's Barry in a stylish creation by Mr Ronald of Bond Street, the two-piece "Retina Scraper" track suit. Watch how Barry elegantly lets go of the ball, powerfully yet gracefully, with just enough twist and spin to send him and the ball flying towards the pins. This gives Barry two chances at the pins for each ball, as well as multiple lacerations and a groin strain.

surprisingly thoughtful and skilful compendium of games, of which certainly two could stand on their own. What with *World Games*, it's been a good couple of months for sports sim fans, and this is definitely one

to add to your collection. I'll sithe!

Graphics	□□□□□□□□	8
Playability	□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□	

# TOMB OF SYRINX



**The Power House/£1.99**

**Tony** If it wasn't for the fact that The Power House is the new budget label from CRL, I would swear on my aardvark's life that this was an old game that had been hanging around for years. It has the same style of graphics as the old 16K games, and the screen scrolls jerkily, two spaces at a time, so that you have no idea what's ahead and you die — very quickly.

The idea is to collect five keys. If you don't get killed, mangled or mutilated in the process, you're lucky. The nasties you meet are nigh-on invincible, needing hit after hit to be disposed of, and they cunningly appear out of nowhere, usually exactly where you're standing. At one point I stepped on one (well, I *think* I stepped on one, if I didn't...), lost all my lives in one fell swoop and the game crashed, leaving me with an empty screen. Yep, folks, Bernie the Bug strikes again!

A free audio recording has been added to the game, for some strange reason. As far as I could tell, this sounded like two cats — one being throttled and the other being forcibly fed through a mangle. Not a pretty sound, and unnecessary as far as the game's concerned.

Come on CRL! With Mastertronic, Firebird and Codemasters producing some high quality budget games, this doesn't have a chance. Any more like this and they'll be sealing your tomb!

Graphics	□□□□□□□□	4
Playability	□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□	







# BACK ISSUES

# FREE

## BACK ISSUES!

New! Buy three or more back issues and choose another one free! Buy ten or more and get another two free! Just tick the ones you want on the coupon and enclose a cheque or postal order for the correct amount.

YS back issues — sweet sixteen you just shouldn't miss!

**1 Jan '86 • Games:** *Rasputin/Commando/Saboteur/NeverEnding Story/Winter Sports* • **Features:** David Crane interview/Droid Wars/Chopper Mission/Worm/Morse Saga

**2 Feb '86 • Games:** *The Young Ones/Bladerunner/Three Weeks In Paradise/Beach Head II/The Worm In Paradise* • **Features:** Joysticks: ten best test/Maclane/Matthew Smith interview/Art Studio reviewed

**3 Mar '86 • Games:** *Movie/V/Zoids* • **Features:** Switcha three programs at once/SpecDrum: the drum kit in a box/Wham! Music Box: Melbourne House's music package

**4 Apr '86 • Games:** *Max Headroom/Skyfax/Lord Of The Rings* • **Features:** Art Studio: get the most from it/128 Review/Dimmer Switch: TV protection

**5 May '86 • Games:** *Batman/The Planets* • **Features:** Micronet: communications explained/Turbo Loader-load listings in less time/Interview: with the Elite programmers/Adventures: Mike Gerrard joins YS

**6 Jun '86 • Games:** *Ghosts 'n' Goblins/Way Of The Tiger/128K Games: review round-up* • **Features:** SuperColour: multi-coloured character squares/Hardware Bonanza: the latest Speccy add-ons/Tasword III

**7 Jul '86 • Games:** *Rock 'n' Wrestle/Heavy On The Magik* • **Features:** Music Hardware: 2001 music/Saga 2001 Keyboard/Interview: Gargoyles Greg Follis and Royst Carter

**8 Aug '86 • Games:** *Paperboy/Pyracurse/The Price Of Magik* • **Features:** Hardware Special: get the most for your money/Animator 1: draw your own conclusions/Speech Melba: speech synthesis on the Speccy

**9 Sep '86 • Games:** *Miami Vice/Jack The Nipper/Hijack* • **Features:** Free: wild 'n' wacky YS stickers/It's All In The Wrist Action: T'zer's action-packed arcade special/Heavy On The Magick poster map to plot your route

**10 Oct '86 • Games:** *The Great Escape/Trap Door* • **Features:** Free Trainspotter's Guide Booklet/Elite: the complete hackers guide/Hard Facts Special: the 128K Speccy exposed

**12 Dec '86 • Games:** *Dandy/Avenger/Unidum/WAR/Lightforce/Traillblazer/Dragon's Lair* • **Features:** Music Feature: hit that perfect beep/Readers' Survey: see what everyone else thought

**13 Jan '87 • Games:** *Space Harrier/Star Glider/Gauntlet/Fat Worm Blows A Sparky/Thanatos/They Stole A Million* • **Features:** Carry On Screening: T'zer's magnificent movie special/Compliment System: Saga's complete hardware system/Red Box: the Red Revolution's coming

**14 Feb '87 • Games:** *Short Circuit/Aliens/Gauntlet/Fairlight III/Contact Sam Cruise* • **Features:** Hard Facts Special: lots of hardware, and for less than £100/You Can Be An Artist II: SoTechnic's new arty package



Extra — comes with a tape on the cover!

**15 Mar '87 • Games:** *Auf Wiedersehen Monty/The Hive/Fist II — The Legend Continues/Space Harrier/Hacker II* • **Features:** Sports Feature: Gwyn and Rachael shape up/RamPrint: perfect printing every time

**16 April '87 • Games:** *Nemesis The Warlock/Rana Rama/Enduro Racer/Leader Board/ Shockway Rider/Sigma 7* • **Features:** Comms Special: Get on-line with YS/ Vox On The Box: Tune-in to computers on telly.

**17 May '87 • Games:** *Tai-Pan/World Games/Saboteur II/Into The Eagle's Nest/Arkanoid* • **Features:** Road Race: Exclusive Ocean game on the cover/Stars On 45: A personality-filled T'zer special/Hack Free Zone: four whole pages of hints, tips and maps.

Programs for these issues are available on Dig!Tape.

## Order Your Back Issues Now!

January '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	July '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	February '87	<input type="checkbox"/>
February '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	August '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	March '87	<input type="checkbox"/>
March '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	September '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	April '87	<input type="checkbox"/>
April '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	October '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	*May '87	<input type="checkbox"/>
May '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	December '86	<input type="checkbox"/>		
June '86	<input type="checkbox"/>	January '87	<input type="checkbox"/>		

UK £1.20 each inc p&p, Europe £1.60, Rest of the world £1.80.  
**\*May '87 issue only** — UK £1.70, Europe £2.10, Rest of the world £2.30  
**Don't forget:** Order three or more — tick another one free, order ten or more — tick another two free.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

Complete and return this coupon to: Your Sinclair Back Issues, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB.

Use a photocopy if you don't want to cut up the mag.

# 24 HOUR

# COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE

the only **AMSTRAD SPECIALIST** recommended by Amstrad

Repairs also undertaken for all the following computers:- SPECTRUM, COMMODORE, ATARI, BBC & IBM Compatibles.

Three months no quibble guarantee

Every computer repaired by us is completely overhauled and tested before return.

- No high fixed price – you only pay what the repair actually costs.
- While-U-Wait Service – spare parts for all leading computers – available over the counter.
- State of the art test equipment to provide comprehensive test report and locate faults.
- All computers returned carriage paid and covered by insurance.

## ALL PARTS STOCKED

a selection of spares:-

COMMODORE SPARES	SPECTRUM SPARES
6526 – C.I.A. £19.95	Keyboard membrane £5.50
6510 – Processor £19.95	Spectrum £5.50
6581 – Sid Chip £19.95	Keyboard membrane £5.50
906114 – House Keeper £19.95	Spectrum Plus membrane £11.95
901225 – Graphic Rom £19.95	Metal Templates £5.50
901226 – Basic Rom £19.95	Keyboard Mats £5.50
901227 – Kemal Rom £19.95	ZX81 membrane £5.00
6569 – VIC £29.95	Service Manual £30.00
4164 Rams – Memory £3.00	ZTX 650 £0.60
Power Supply £29.90	ZTX 213 £0.60
Transformers £29.90	Z80B CPU £3.00
	4116 Rams £1.48
	Power Supply £9.95
	Transformers £16.50
	ULA 6C001 £16.50
	Rom

## DISCOUNT COMPONENTS

e.g. Power Transformers

Commodore £29.90 + £1.50 p.p.

Spectrum £9.95 + £1.50 p.p.



■ Spectrum rubber keyboards repaired for only £8.95

**DON'T DELAY – ACT TODAY – It's as easy as ABC!**

**A** SEND YOUR COMPUTER with a Cheque/P.O./Access or Visa Card number for the maximum fee enclosing the appropriate Free Gift Voucher.

**B** FOR A WRITTEN QUOTATION just send £2.50 to cover postage & packing.

**C** Your Computer will be returned within 24 hours carriage and transit insurance paid with the balance of the fee and your FREE GIFT.

**FREE SURPRISE VOUCHER**

with every computer repair other than Spectrum and Commodore

**FREE SOFTWARE VOUCHER**  
£33 with every SPECTRUM and COMMODORE repair

Trade orders welcome  
Discounts for Colleges and Schools



## SPECIALIST COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE

Dept. 26, Unit 4, M.E.B. Works, Windsor Road, Enfield, Redditch B97 6DJ.

Telephone:

**REDDITCH 65671**

**WE SET THE STANDARD BY WHICH EVERYONE ELSE IS JUDGED**

# YOUR SPECTRUM COLLECTORS' ITEMS

There's not a moment to lose — Your Spectrum is now a rare species. You'd better hurry 'cos copies are disappearing fast! Snap up a back issue at £1.10 using the coupon below. Your Sinclair back issues — have a look at Contents for the page number of the ad.



**Issue 1**  
**Cross Check** — five chess packages put to the test • **Speaking of Spectrums** — the ins and outs of speech synthesis • **Machine Code Breakout** — escape from those infinite loops!

**Issue 5**  
**Thrills From The Quill** — create your own adventures • **ZX Phone Home** — computerised bulletin boards hooked up • **Getting Attached To Printers** — producing full character sets.

**Issue 12**  
**Into The Music** — five music packages compared • **Anyone Seen A Ghost** — Ghostbusters reviewed.

**Issue 13**  
**Return Of The Heroes** — Kong Strikes Back and Hunchback II reviewed • **Screen Scrunger** — save your screens in half the bytes.

**Issue 14**  
**It's A Cracker** — become a real hacker • **A Space Oddity** — Alien 8 explored.

**Issue 15**  
**Painting By Numbers** — art packages compared • **Hot Heads** — the hottest thermal printers around • **Space Ace** — Starion, the space-age shoot 'em up.

**Issue 16\***  
**Disko-Tech** — mini disk drives road-tested • **Firefighters** — Shadowfire blazes a new trail.

**Issue 17\***  
**I Spy ... A View To A Kill** — cloak and dagger stuff • **Celtic Ranger** — cast an eye over Dun Darach • **The Generation Game** — using games creators.

**Issue 18\***  
**Dam'n'Blast** — Dambusters going down a bomb • **JSW II** — POKEd apart • **The Ghostwriter** — a DIY adventure designer.

**Issue 19\***  
**Fist Fight** — Way Of The Exploding Fist — black-belts begin here! • **Sprite High, No Limit** — designing big sprites on the Speccy • **Movin' and Groovin'** — pan, zoom and scroll your screens.

**Issue 20\***  
**Elitism** — join the Elite • **Gothic Horror** — Fairlight reviewed • **Play It Again, Sam** — synthesise your Speccy.

**Issue 21\***  
**Rambo** — you've seen the film, (No I haven't!) Ed now play the game • **Impossible Mission** — read the review and make it possible • **Game Plan** — write the game of your dreams.

\*Programs for this issue are available on DigiTape — see the ad in this issue of Your Sinclair.

## Order your back issues now!

Please send me the following back issues of Your Spectrum — UK £1.10 inc p&p, £1.50 Europe, £1.70 rest of the world.

Issue 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue 14	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue 18	<input type="checkbox"/>
Issue 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue 15	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue 19	<input type="checkbox"/>
Issue 12	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue 16	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue 20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Issue 13	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue 17	<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue 21	<input type="checkbox"/>

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd.

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Please fill in this form and send it to Your Spectrum Back Issues, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB. You can use a photocopy if you aren't into mutilation.

## For Your SPECIAL OFFERS SPECTRUM/PLUS/128K

### QuickShot™ II

INCLUDING INTERFACE  
 PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO SPECTRUM/PLUS

ONLY **£13.99** POST FREE

- TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON
  - AUTO FIRE MODE
  - KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE
  - STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS
  - SPECTRUM OR PLUS • UNBEATABLE OFFER
- SEND FOR INSTANT DESPATCH



### PRICE BREAKTHROUGH SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

ONLY **£8.99** POST FREE

- ALL THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH
- 'KEMPSTON' — 'CURSOR' — 'INTERFACE II'
- ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK — INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS • SPECIAL OFFER!!

Buy with QUICKSHOT II complete for only **£14.99** SEND NOW



Now you can backup all your Spectrum Games to Microdrive or Tape.

- Simply press a button to "freeze" the program.
- Save to micro drives or tape
- Special program compacting techniques
- Code Inspector allows you to freeze the action, add pokes and restart the game again. Also peek facility.
- All backups will restart from the point they were saved.

IMPROVED MODEL! ONLY **£24.99** POST FREE

### ROBOTICS & MODEL CONTROL

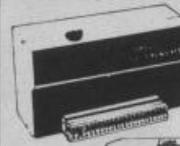
Made easy on your Spectrum

**£29.99** POST FREE

- 4 independently controllable outputs for robotics, motors, lights, etc.
- 8 dependent inputs for sensing etc.
- This is the unit that the "Logo" publication "Make and Program your own Robots" was based on • Complete with all cables • Easy to use.



Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with



the New Lightwriter

NOW ONLY **£14.99** POST FREE

Lightpen comes complete with Interface & Software

- Just plug in the Datel Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours.
- Save your results into memory (48K) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your own games.
- All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen.
- Unbeatable value. • Nothing more to buy.

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

### Digital Sound Sampling Technology. NOW Available on your Spectrum



New Fully Integrated Software Supplied — Previous purchasers can upgrade for £5.00.

Complete unit and Software Package **£49.99** POST FREE

Digital Sound Sampling has only previously been available for large prices and costing at least 10 times the amount! The sound Sampler allows you to record "Digitally" any sound into memory and instantly replay it at any pitch, forwards, backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, with echo, endlessly looped, etc. • Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above operations, plus on-screen "Voice Prints" • Frequency Plotting • With on-screen keyboard • 64000 bit a professional unit featuring 8 Bit D to ADC converters as used in Digital equipment now sweeping the music world. • Although the unit is not a toy, giving truly astounding results for the musically inclined, we have incorporated a games interface to allow you to use Sound Sampling in your own games etc., as the Sound Sampler would be of interest to everyone.



HOW ABOUT WITH SOUND?

Centronics Printer Interface

ONLY **£24.99** POST FREE

AVAILABLE NOW!! UNBEATABLE OFFERS



Games Ace features:  
 KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE • JOYSTICK INTERFACE  
 ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS  
 PLUS DELIVERS THE SOUND FROM YOUR GAMES THROUGH TV SPEAKER (Fully controllable)

ONLY **£10.99** or complete with QuickShot II only **£17.99** POST FREE

- Suitable for any Centronics Printer
- Complete with Printer Cable
- Microdrive Compatible
- Teaword Compatible
- Hi-Res Screen Dump (Edson)  Easy to use



USUALLY SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS  
 SEND CHEQUES P O'S TO UNITS 8/9  
 FEN'N INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, DEWSBURY ROAD, fenton, STOKE ON TRENT TEL: 0762 273815 FAX: 07821 264510

24 HR CREDIT CARD LINE  
 FOREIGN ORDERS ADD £2 POSTAGE

# I BET SHE USES YS MEGABASIC...



- 50 New Commands ● Named Procedures ● On-Screen Windows ● 64 Column Text ● Full Screen Editor ● Smooth Moving Sprites
- Programmable Function Keys ● Machine Code Monitor ● Multi-tasking Subroutines ● Background Sound ● Line Number Tracing
- AUTO Line Numbering ● REPEAT . . . UNTIL Loops ● DELETE Line Range ● Full Machine Code CALLs ● Double-Length POKE ● Break Key Control ● Three Fonts ● User-Defined Character Sizes ● Downwards Printing ● Character Stipples ● Attribute SWAP, FADE and CHANGE ● Window PAN, SCROLL and INVERT ● Improved Line Editor ● . . . And 22K User Memory and of course everything that's in ZX Basic ● PLUS FREE Sprite Designer

## YS MEGABASIC

YS MegaBasic is only available direct from the Your Sinclair Mail Order department. It comes on cassette complete with 30 page manual and is fully microdrive compatible. To order, complete this coupon and mail it with a cheque or postal order for £7.95, payable to Dennis Publishing Ltd, to YS MEGABASIC OFFER, PO BOX 320, LONDON N21 2NB. (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Phone .....

Nippy noo nahs! An apple a day keeps T'zer away — especially when it's injected with DDT! So from the ashes of T'zers... *Phillers!* Yee-har! Now I can run this column the way I want — no more silly themes, no more puns and *definitely* no more interruptions from Richard Tidsall...

"Hello, Phil, it's Tizzy here. Just to tell you that US Gold has absolutely nothing to tell you. The big summer press conference is on next week, but until then... sorry."

Brill. Now, let's have a snout around. What's going on? Who's got what coming out through whom, when, how, why and where's my lunch? Sara, call the sarnie shop and get them to fix up a bacon, lettuce, tomato, cucumber, chicken and peanut butter roll, salt and pepper, hold the mayo, with a side salad of, well, make it a lightly roasted ox with a sprig of parsley. I'm feeling peckish today.

Ah, wossis, a release from Gremlin. More info about *Nimrod*, the game you read

# T'zers

or whoever. Sounds like the Ed. Ahem. And we've also got a screenshot of the *Thing On A Spring* sequel, *Thing Bounces Back*. Boingggg! Oi, I'm getting hungry. Ah, Sara, you're back. Where's my sarnie? You haven't got it? You're fired. Er, why are you rushing towards me with what looks suspiciously like a razor sharp meataxe?

AAAAAAARRRRGGGGHHHH!  
Right, that's better, normal service has now been resumed

Mastertronic is still pouring out the games. Among the latest releases are *Masterchess*, due out May 6, *Ballcrazy* (sounds interesting) and *Galletron*, and they'll both slap onto the shelves on May 20. And guess what else you'll be able to feast your peepers on — yeah, David Jones' long awaited *Storm-bringer*. The third part of his Magic Knight trilogy has been delayed for yonks while Jonesy put the finishing touches to it, not to mention the starting touches. But now it's ready, she wrote with her fingers crossed behind her back.

What other news have we? Well, Macten has gone down the plughole, owing around £350,000 — phew! It was famous for its Speccy versions of TV show like *Blockbusters*, and let's not forget *EastEnders*, the game so bad we didn't even get a review copy! Now we know why. Still, it's never good to hear of a firm going kerplunk, especially when it's one of the '83 veterans that some *really* old people may remember from the early days (though not me, of course!)

At Mikro-Gen, now part of Creative Sparks but being run independently, big cheese Rod

Hang on a second. Why is Marcus setting up this noose above my head. We don't have any pictures to hang up, do we? Hallo, there's something wrong here...hold on...stop it...AAAAAARRRRGGGGHHHH!

At last. It's taken enough. I've been here five long months but

another player or the computer, so that in part two you can save the Princess from the clutches of the evil Dark Sorcerer, Drax.

Enter Ian Ellery from Nexus. Isn't Nexus the company that produced a game called, no, let me guess, it's on the tip of my tongue...*Nexus!* Yus, that's the one. Now Nexus is leaping headlong into the Speccy market (splatt!) with two new games due soon, or even earlier. *Hades Nebula* is a blam blam shooter from Paranoid Software, and it looks a must for joystick fiends everywhere. Due May 21st, it features double parallax scrolling, and even Nexus doesn't know what that is. According to the blurb you'll need "awesome stamina in the fire-button finger, brilliant dexterity to dodge all the nasty and pesky baddies, and acute hearing to enjoy the Commodore/Atari FX sound, or the funny little blips on the



*Barbarian*, the muscular new game from Palace Software.

about first in *YS* (or second if you picked up the mag and read it again). Nah, nothing to do with a big snouted aircraft with wacky early warning systems to tell you a whole three minutes before everybody else finds out that the world is going to be nuked to ciggy ash. No sir, this *Nimrod*'s a friendly little alien, a member of a very friendly race of robots called the Bioptons, who like parties and firing off fire extinguishers just like any normal person. Naturally the evil Cratons don't like this sort of thing, so they crash the Bioptons' party (really wild, by all accounts — lots of clanking noises from the darker corners) and imprison them individually on space prisons stretched across the galaxy. Seems a bit harsh — most gatecrashers I know just drink all the booze and frighten the cat. *Nimrod*'s the only one to get away from this all-nighter, though, and he has to rescue all his comrades. And he's got only 99 eons to do it in.

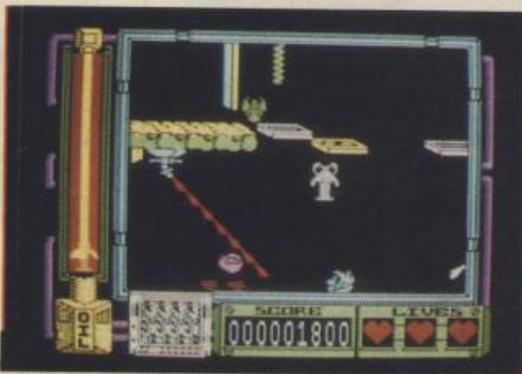
*Nimrod*'s out in June, as is *Mask 1*, the game of the TV series of the T-shirt of the super dooper action toys of the book of the film of the foil-wrapped sarnie of the same name (where's my lunch, Sara?) Y'know the drill, heroes battle against the evil Captain Meaney,

— Sara here. Phil's just, er, nipped off for a bit, so I'll take the reins. Oh hang on, who's this on the phone?

"Hello, Sara, it's Ian Faux of Infogrames here. I just rang up to tell you about a couple of games coming up. First there's *Murders On The Atlantic*, a crime thriller set on board a transatlantic cruise ship just before World War II. It's a quick follow-up to *Vera Cruz* and *The Sidney Affair*, so big things are expected of it."

Yes yes, what else? "And *Apocalypse* is being re-released on the new Command label. You remember, the first real war game that ever came to the Speccy, the one that started it all off. It's been jiggged up a bit — it's faster and smoother running — and it's being bunged out for £9.95. Good stuff, eh?"

Yes thanks, good, now where was I? Oh yes, Konami. It turns out that the games it was releasing and beginning with S and J are *Salamander* and *Jackal*, two bip-de-bop arcade coin-ops which Konami has licensed to itself (convenient, that). They'll be out in the autumn along with *Iron Horse* — but there's nowt more from Konami until then. You'll just have to make do with *Nemesis* (got a cheat mode, anyone?)



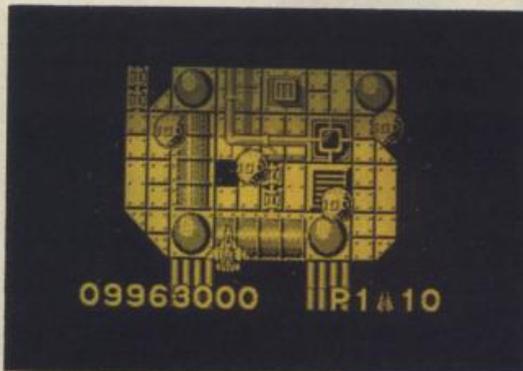
*Thing Bounces Back*, out in the springggg from Gremlin.

Cobain reports some interesting new releases on the horizon. *Strike Force SAS* is finally coming out, with *Digital Graffiti* and *Bounty Hunter* to follow.

I'm enjoying this. Power at last. With Teresa gone and Phil...er, recovering, I'll be able to run the mag my way. Lots of reviews of *Gauntlet*. Features on the playing of *Gauntlet*. *Gauntlet — The Deeper Dungeons*, screen by screen. That's the sort of mag we should have.

now I'm editor. We'll soon have things moving around here. (Brief nap.)

Ah, that's better. Let's get down to some news. The British Micro Federation has announced that it's going to award silver, gold and platinum



*Hades Nebula*, crossing the river Styx soon from Nexus.

Spectrum..."

Meanwhile, *Micronaut One* is also being wound up for summer release from Nexus. We've seen a demo version and it's pretty spectacular, a high speed whoosh through corridors and tunnels, a bit like the *Hive* but with more game. It's also got a menu system similar to the Apple Macintosh so you can see we're talking serious coolness here. Your *Micronaut* ship patrols the inside of a massive computer, transferring energy from place to place and fighting off the inevitable alien intruders.

Not so much to report from Ocean except that Nintendo's follow-up to *Donkey Kong*, entitled *Mario Brothers* is out very soon at £7.95. Justa one Cornetto, give it to meeeee...

And finally Databyte is not a name you may have heard of, but it's been releasing a number of A1 old games on the Commie, including my favourite *Montezuma's Revenge*. Now it's developed an interest in the Speccy and the first release is a belated conversion of another corky old number, *Spy Vs Spy II: The Island Caper*. A full review next month, and...oh hello Kevin, what do you think? Like the column? Not that it matters much anymore, now that you're only a humble Managing Editor! Hee hee! Kevin, why is your moustache quivering at Warp Factor 8? No, I didn't mean it...no...no...AAAAAARRRRGGGGHHHH!

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SPECTRUM AND AMSTRAD

# MUTANTS

SLAYER



I took on the Mutants knowing I was armed to the teeth with missiles, mines, torpedoes and more . . . I could even choose where I wanted to fight! How could I loose? . . . How DID I loose? I've never seen anything like it . . . they came at me in droves, in swirling gases, in forms spinning a deadly gossamer and there were more to come. I know now that one form of Mutant will never escape a well planned pattern of mines. It's just the beginning . . . but I must build the ultimate weapon or I'll NEVER be rid of them all!

"An essential purchase - miss it and you're missing something special" - Zzap



COMMODORE  
AMSTRAD

£8.95

SPECTRUM

£7.95

# ocean

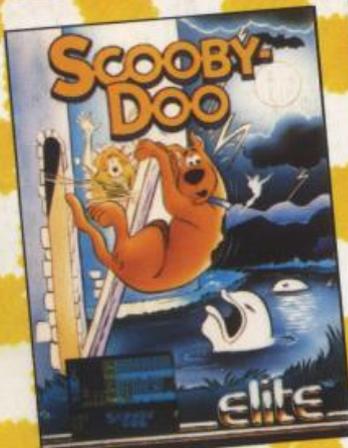
Ocean Software Limited  
6 Central Street · Manchester M2 5NS  
Telephone: 061 832 6633 Telex: 669977

# 6 MASSIVE HITS IN ONE 6-PACK

PLUS BONUS GAME - DUET

# HIT PAK

# HIT PAK



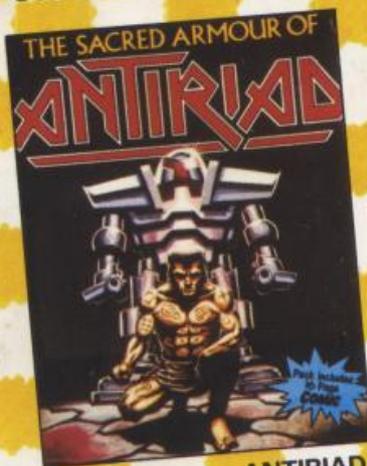
SCOOBY DOO



FIGHTING WARRIOR



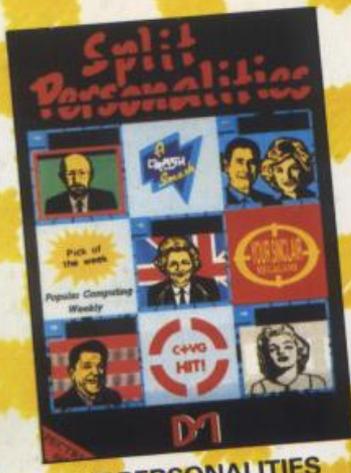
1942



ANTIRIAD



JET SET WILLY II



SPLIT PERSONALITIES



DUET

PLUS BONUS GAME -  
DUET. PREVIOUSLY  
UNRELEASED,  
SIMULTANEOUS  
TWO-PLAYER ACTION.

# 6 PAK

Spectrum Cassette	£9.95
Commodore 64 Cassette	£9.95
Commodore 64 Disc	£14.95
Amstrad Cassette	£9.95
Amstrad Disc	£14.95

Mail order, just send a cheque  
or postal order payable to  
ELITE SYSTEMS LTD.  
or quote your credit card No.



ANCHOR HOUSE,  
Anchor Road, Aldridge,  
Walsall, West Midlands  
WS9 8PW  
Telephone: (0922) 59165  
Telex: 336130 ELITE G

RELEASE DATE:  
MARCH 9th EUROPE  
MARCH 19th UK